

UD SINCLAIR ACADEMY - PATHWAY MAJORS

We offer close to 100 pathway majors that lead from an associate degree at Sinclair College to a bachelor's degree at UD. All pathways offer a seamless experience between Sinclair and UD, so you can be confident all of your credits will transfer.

Explore Pathways

Business

- SCC AS in Business Administration (BUS.S.AS) To UD – BS Business Administration – Accounting (ACC) (p. 3) Pathway (p. 3)
- SCC AS in Business Administration (BUS.S.AS) To UD – BS in Business Administration – Business Economics (ECB) (p. 4) Pathway (p. 4)
- SCC AS in Business Administration (BUS.S.AS) to UD BS in Business Administration - Entrepreneurship (ENT) Pathway (p. 5)
- SCC AS in Business Administration (BUS.S.AS) To UD – BS in Business Administration – Finance (FIN) (p. 6) Pathway (p. 6)
- SCC AS in Business Administration (BUS.S.AS) To UD – BS in Business Administration – Management (MGT) (p. 8) Pathway (p. 8)
- SCC AS in Business Administration (BUS.S.AS) To UD – BS in Business Administration – Management (MGT) with Global Markets Emphasis (GBM) Pathway (p. 9)
- SCC AS in Business Administration (BUS.S.AS) To UD – BS in Business Administration – Management Information Systems (MIS) (p. 10) Pathway (p. 10)
- SCC AS in Business Administration (BUS.S.AS) To UD – BS in Business Administration – Marketing (MKT) (p. 11) Pathway (p. 11)
- SCC AS in Business Administration (BUS.S.AS) To UD – BS in Business Administration – Operations and Supply Chain Management (OSC) (p. 13) Pathway (p. 13)

Creative & Performing Arts

- SCC Associate of Arts (LA.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in Art History (BA-HOA) (p. 14) Pathway (p. 14)

Education

- SCC Associate of Arts (LA.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Science in Education (BSE) - AYA Integrated Language Arts (EYA-ILA) (p. 15) Pathway (p. 15)
- SCC AA (LA.S.AA) to UD - BS in Education Adolescence to Young Adult (EYA) education AYA Integrated Mathematics (IMA) Pathway (p. 16)
- SCC AA (LA.S.AA) to UD - BS in Education (EYA) - AYA Integrated Social Studies (EYA-ISS) Pathway (p. 18)
- SCC AS in Biology (BIOE.S.AS) to UD - BS in Education - Adolescence to Young Adult (EYA) - AYA Life Science (LSI) (p. 19) Pathway (p. 19)
- SCC Associate of Arts (LA.S.AA) AA to UD Bachelor of Science BS in Education (BSE) - Intervention Specialist (EIS) Pathway (p. 20)

- SCC AA in Elementary Education (ELEE.S.AA) to UD - BS in Education - Pre-Kindergarten to Grade 5 (EPC) Pathway (p. 21)
- SCC AAS in Early Childhood Education (ECE.S.AAS) to UD - BS in Education - Pre-Kindergarten to Grade 5 (EPC) Pathway (p. 22)

Engineering & Engineering Technology

- SCC Associate of Science in Engineering and Engineering Technology University Transfer (ESUP.S.AS) to UD Bachelor of Chemical Engineering (BCE-CME) (p. 24) Pathway (p. 24)
- SCC Associate of Science in Engineering and Engineering Technology University Transfer (ESUP.S.AS) to UD Bachelor of Civil Engineering (BVE-CEE) (p. 25) Pathway (p. 25)
- SCC Associate of Science in Engineering and Engineering Technology University Transfer (ESUP.S.AS) to UD Bachelor of Science in Computer Engineering (BSC-CPE) (p. 27) Pathway (p. 27)
- SCC Associate of Science in Engineering and Engineering Technology University Transfer (ESUP.S.AS) to UD Bachelor of Electrical Engineering (BEE-ELE) (p. 29) Pathway (p. 29)
- SCC Associate of Science in Engineering and Engineering Technology University Transfer (ESUP.S.AS) to UD Bachelor of Science in Engineering Technology (BST) - Electronic and Computer Engineering Technology (ECT) (p. 31) Pathway (p. 31)
- SCC Associate of Science in Engineering and Engineering Technology University Transfer (ESUP.S.AS) to UD Bachelor of Science in Engineering Technology (BST) - Industrial Engineering Technology (IET) (p. 33) Pathway (p. 33)
- SCC Associate of Science AS in Engineering and Engineering Technology University Transfer (ESUP.S.AS) to To UD - Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering (BME-MEE) (p. 35) Pathway (p. 35)
- SCC Associate of Science AS in Engineering and Engineering Technology University Transfer (ESUP.S.AS) transfer to UD Bachelor of Science BS in Engineering Technology (BST) - Tech- Mechanical Engineering Technology (MCT) (p. 36) Pathway (p. 36)

Health Science & Sport and Wellness

- SCC (p. 37) AAS Nutrition and Dietetics Technician (DIT.S.AAS) to UD (p. 37) – (p. 37) BS in Health Science (HSS) – Dietetics (EHA) (p. 37) Pathway (p. 37)
- SCC Associate of Science (LA.S.AS) to UD Bachelor of Science in Health Science (BSHS-HSC) – Health Science with Exercise and Movement Science (EXM) Concentration (p. 39) Pathway (p. 39)
- SCC AS (LA.S.AS) to To UD – BS in Health Science (HSC) – Health Science with Integrative Physiology (IPH) Concentration Pathway (p. 40)
- SCC UDSA - AS (LA.S.AS) to SCC-AS Degree To UD – BS in Health Science (HSC) – Health Science with Occupational and Behavioral Studies (OBS) Concentration Pathway (p. 41)
- SCC Associate of Arts (LA.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Science in Sport and Wellness, Health and Wellness (BSSW-HWL) - Community Health Concentration (CMH) (p. 42) Pathway (p. 42)
- SCC AA (LA.S.AA) To UD – BSSW BS in Sport and Wellness (HWL) – Health and Wellness with Health and Fitness Concentration (HFT) Pathway (p. 43)

Humanities & Social Sciences

- SCC Associate of Arts (LA.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in Art History (BA-HOA) (p. 44) Pathway (p. 44)

- SCC Associate of Arts in Multimedia Journalism (COMMJ.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in Communication (BA-CMM) Journalism Concentration (JRN) (p. 45) Pathway (p. 45)
- SCC Associate of Arts in Communication Studies (COM.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in Communication (BA-CMM), Communication Management Concentration (CMT) (p. 46) Pathway (p. 46)
- SCC Associate of Arts in Communication Studies (COM.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in Communication (BA-CMM) Communication Studies Concentration (CSS) (p. 48) Pathway (p. 48)
- SCC Associate of Arts in Communication Studies (COM.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in Communication (BA-CMM), Journalism Concentration (JRN) (p. 49) Pathway (p. 49)
- SCC Associate of Arts in Communication Studies (COM.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in Communication (BA-CMM), Media Production Concentration (RTV) (p. 51) Pathway (p. 51)
- SCC Associate of Arts in Communication Studies (COM.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in Communication (BA-CMM), Public Relations Concentration (PUB) (p. 52) Pathway (p. 52)
- SCC Associate of Arts in English (ENGE.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in English (BA-ENG), Literature (LIT) Concentration (p. 54) Pathway (p. 54)
- SCC Associate of Arts (LA.S.AA.) to UD Bachelor of Arts in English (BA-ENG), Literature (LIT) Concentration (p. 55) Pathway (p. 55)
- SCC Associate of Arts in Creative Writing (CRWE.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in English (BA-ENG), Writing - Creative Writing (WCW) (p. 56) Pathway (p. 56)
- SCC Associate of Arts in Creative Writing (CRWE.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in English (BA-ENG) Writing - Professional and Technical (WPT) Concentration (p. 58) Pathway (p. 58)
- SCC Associate of Arts (LA.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in English (BA-ENG), Professional and Technical Writing (WPT) Concentration (p. 59) Pathway (p. 59)
- SCC Associate of Arts in Creative Writing (CRWE.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in English (BA-ENG) Writing - Rhetoric and Composition (WRC) Concentration (p. 61) Pathway (p. 61)
- SCC Associate of Arts (LA.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in English (BA-ENG) Writing - Rhetoric & Composition (WRC) Concentration (p. 62) Pathway (p. 62)
- SCC Associate of Arts in Creative Writing (CRWE.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in English (BA-ENG), Self-Designed Concentration (ESD) (p. 64) Pathway (p. 64)
- SCC Associate of Arts in English (ENGE.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in English (BA-ENG), Self-Designed (ESD) Concentration (p. 65)
- SCC Associate of Arts (LA.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in English (BA-ENG), Self-Designed (ESD) Concentration (p. 67) Pathway (p. 67)
- SCC Associate of Arts (LA.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in English (BA-ENG), Writing - Creative Writing (WCW) (p. 68) Pathway (p. 68)
- SCC Associate of Arts (LA.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in English (BA-ENG), Teaching (ETC) Concentration (p. 70) Pathway (p. 70)
- SCC Associate of Arts in English (ENGE.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in English (BA-ENG), Teaching (ETC) Concentration (p. 71) Pathway (p. 71)
- SCC Associate of Arts (LA.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in History (BA-HST) (p. 72) Pathway (p. 72)
- SCC Associate of Arts in Political Science (PLSE.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in Human Rights Studies (BA-HRS) (p. 74) Pathway (p. 74)
- SCC Associate of Arts in Social Work (SWKE.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in Human Rights Studies (BA-HRS) (p. 75) Pathway (p. 75)
- SCC AA in Sociology (SOCE.S.AA) to UD BA, Human Rights Studies (HRS) (p. 77) Pathway (p. 77)
- SCC Associate of Arts (LA.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in International Studies (BA-INS) - Global Health and Environment Concentration (p. 79) Pathway (p. 79)
- SCC Associate of Arts (LA.S.AA) to BA International Studies (INS) Global Migration and Economic Development (p. 80) Pathway (p. 80)
- SCC Associate of Arts (LA.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in International Studies (BA-INS) - International Business Concentration (p. 83) Pathway (p. 83)
- SCC Associate of Arts (LA.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in International Studies (BA-INS) - International Education Concentration (p. 85) Pathway (p. 85)
- SCC Associate of Arts (LA.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in International Studies (BA-INS) - International Journalism and New Media Concentration (p. 87) Pathway (p. 87)
- SCC AA (LA.S.AA) to UD BA International Studies (INS) - Peace and Global Security Concentration (p. 89) Pathway (p. 89)
- SCC Associate of Arts (LA.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in Philosophy (BA-PHL) (p. 91) Pathway (p. 91)
- SCC Associate of Arts in Political Science (PLSE.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in Political Science (BA-POL) (p. 92) Pathway (p. 92)
- SCC Associate of Applied Science in Applied Psychology (PSY.S.AAS) to UD Bachelor of Arts in Psychology (BA-PSY) (p. 94) Pathway (p. 94)
- SCC Associate of Arts in Psychology (PSYE.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in Psychology (BA-PSY) (p. 96) Pathway (p. 96)
- SCC Associate of Arts in Psychology (PSYE.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Science in Psychology (BS-PSY) (p. 97) Pathway (p. 97)
- SCC Associate of Arts (LA.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in Religious Studies and Theology (BA-REL) (p. 99) Pathway (p. 99)
- SCC Associate of Arts in Sociology (SOCE.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in Sociology (BA-SOC) (p. 100) Pathway (p. 100)
- SCC Associate of Applied Science in Applied Psychology (PSY.S.AAS) to UD Bachelor of Arts in Women's & Gender Studies (BA-WGS) (p. 101) Pathway (p. 101)

Science & Mathematics

- SCC Associate of Science in Mathematics (MATE.S.AS) to UD Bachelor of Science in Applied Mathematical Economics (BS-MTE) (p. 103) Pathway (p. 103)
- SCC Associate of Science in Chemistry (CHEE.S.AS) to UD Bachelor of Science in Biochemistry (BS-BCM) (p. 104) Pathway (p. 104)
- SCC Associate of Science in Biology (BIOE.S.AS) to UD Bachelor of Science in Biology (BS-BIO) (p. 106) Pathway (p. 106)
- SCC Associate of Science in Chemistry (CHEE.S.AS) to UD Bachelor of Science in Chemistry (BS-CHM) (p. 107) Pathway (p. 107)
- SCC Associate of Science Degree in Geology (GLGE.S.AS) to UD B.S. in Environmental GeoSciences (EVG) (p. 109) Pathway (p. 109)

- SCC Associate of Science (LA.S.AS) to UD Bachelor of Science in Geology (BS-GEO) (p. 110) Pathway (p. 110)

BUSINESS

SCC AS in Business Administration (BUS.S.AS) To UD – BS Business Administration – Accounting (ACC)

Courses to be taken at Sinclair Community College to attain the Associate of Science in Business Administration degree:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ACC 207	3	ACC 1210*	3
ACC 208	3	ACC 1220*	3
ANT 150, POL 201, POL 202, PSY 101, SOC 101, SOC 204 (fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	SOC 1145, PLS 1120, PLS 2200, PSY 1100, SOC 1101, SOC 2205 (OT36 SBS)	3
BIO 101 + BIO 101L (CAP Natural Science)	4	BIO 1111 (OT36 NPS)	4
BIZ 201 (SBA Core)	3	MAN 1107	3
CMM 351 (fulfills the CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2211	3
DSC 210 + TRN XTR1	4	MAT 2170***	4
DSC 211	3	MAT 2180***	3
ECO 203 (SBA Core)	3	ECO 2180 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
ECO 204 (SBA Core)	3	ECO 2160 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons First-year Writing requirement)	3	ENG 1101 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
ENG 372 or BIZ 3WR (SBA Core)	3	ENG 1131 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
GEO 115 + GEO 115L (CAP Natural Science)	4	GLG 1101 (OT36 NPS)	4
HST 1HC, PHL 103 or PHL 1HC or REL 103 or REL 1HC CAP	6	Select two from different subject areas: HIS 1112 or PHI 2205 or	6

Humanities Commons)		PHI 2206 or REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H)	
MGT 201	3	LAW 1101	3
MGT 2XX	3	MAN 2150	3
MIS 203L + TRN XTR2	3	BIS 1120	3
MKT 301 (SBA Core)	3	MRK 2101 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
MTH 129 (CAP Mathematics + SBA Core) + TRN XTR2	5	MAT 2160** (BUS.S.AS requirement)	5

*Students pursuing the Accounting major at UD must have a minimum grade of B in ACC 1210 and ACC 1220.

**Students must earn a minimum grade of C in MAT 2160 in order to transfer into the School of Business Administration.

***It is strongly recommended that students complete both MAT 2170 and 2180 at Sinclair prior to transferring to UD.

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at UD for BS in Business Administration, Accounting Sample Curriculum*

Third Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
BIZ 202 ^{Optional for students with 45 or more transfer credit hours.}		1 ACC 306 ^{minimum grade of C required}	3
ACC 303 ^{minimum grade of C required}		3 ACC 341 ^{minimum grade of C required}	3
ACC 305 ^{minimum grade of C required}		3 BIZ 301	1
ENG 200 ^(CAP Second-year Writing)		3 FIN 301	3
HST 103, PHL 103, or REL 103 ^{(CAP Humanities Commons) Choose course that fulfills remaining Humanities Commons requirement}		3 OPS 301	3
MIS 301		3 VAH 101, 201, 203, ENG 302, MUS 365, or THR 105 ^{(CAP Arts) See DegreeWorks audit for additional options.}	3
		16	16
Fourth Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
ACC 420 ^{minimum grade of C- required}		3 ACC 401 ^{minimum grade of C- required}	3
ACC 408 ^{(Capstone) minimum grade of C- required}		3 ACC 421, 431, 432, or 441 ^{ACC Elective - minimum grade of C- required}	3
MGT 301		3 MGT 490	3

PHL 313 or REL 368 (CAP Advanced Studies and CAP Crossing Boundaries)	3 ECO ELECTIVE (300/400 LEVEL)	3	3
CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE ^{See} DegreeWorks audit for options.	3 Additional 3 credit hour approved elective to total 125 required for the degree.	3	3
		15	15

Total credit hours: 62

* No more than two semester grades of D are allowed in the SBA Core Curriculum. When this threshold is violated, the course grade will not satisfy the SBA Core Curriculum requirement. A course may be taken again in order to demonstrate a grade above a D. The University policy regarding calculating GPA when a course is re-taken applies in these circumstances.

125 hours minimum are required for a BS degree in Business Administration at UD. Required GPA at the completion of the Associate Degree is 3.0.

Students should review their DegreeWorks audit with their UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

All students must complete Business Wisdom through International, Service, and Experiential Education (BWISE) requirements prior to earning a BS degree in Business Administration at UD. More information is available at <https://catalog.udayton.edu/undergraduate/schoolofbusinessadministration/bwise/>.

SCC AS in Business Administration (BUS.S.AS) To UD – BS in Business Administration – Business Economics (ECB) PATHWAY

Courses to be taken at Sinclair Community College to attain the Associate of Science degree in Business Administration:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ACC 207 (SBA Core)	3	ACC 1210 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
ACC 208 (SBA Core)	3	ACC 1220 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
ANT 150, POL 201, POL 202, PSY 101, SOC 101, SOC 204 (fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	SOC 1145, PLS 1120, PLS 2200, PSY 1100, SOC 1101, SOC 2205 (OT36 SBS)	3
BIO 101 + BIO 101L (CAP Natural Science)	4	BIO 1111 (OT36 NPS)	4

BIZ 201 (SBA Core)	3	3	MAN 1107 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
CMM 351 (fulfills UD Oral communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	3	COM 2211 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
DSC 210 (SBA Core) + TRN XTR1	4	4	MAT 2170*** (BUS.S.AS requirement)	4
DSC 211 (SBA Core)	3	3	MAT 2180*** (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
ECO 203 (SBA Core)	3	3	ECO 2180* (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
ECO 204 (SBA Core)	3	3	ECO 2160* (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons First-year Writing)	3	3	ENG 1101 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
ENG 372 or BIZ 3WR (SBA Core)	3	3	ENG 1131 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
GEO 115 + GEO 115L (CAP Natural Science)	4	4	GLG 1101 (OT36 NPS)	4
HST 1HC, PHL 103 or PHL 1HC or REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons)	6	6	Select two from different subject areas: HIS 1112 or PHI 2205 or PHI 2206 or REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 AH)	6
MGT 201 (SBA Core)	3	3	LAW 1101 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
MGT 2XX	3	3	MAN 2150 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
MIS 203L + TRN XTR2	3	3	BIS 1120 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
MKT 301 (SBA Core)	3	3	MRK 2101 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
MTH 129 MTH 129 (CAP Mathematics and SBA Core)+ TRN XTR2 + TRN XTR2	5	5	MAT 2160** (BUS.S.AS requirement)	5

*Students who plan to major in Business Economics must earn a minimum grade of C or higher in ECO 2160 and ECO 2180.

**Students must earn a minimum grade of C in MAT 2160 in order to transfer into the School of Business Administration.

***It is strongly recommended that students complete both MAT 2170 and MAT 2180 at Sinclair prior to transferring to UD.

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at UD for BS in Business Administration, Business Economics Sample Curriculum*

Third Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
BIZ 202 ^{Optional for students with 45 or more transfer credit hours.}		1 BIZ 301	1
ECO 340 or 346		3 ECO 410 or 441	3
ENG 200 ^{CAP Second-year Writing}		3 MIS 301	3
FIN 301		3 OPS 301	3
MGT 301		3 ECO MAJOR ELECTIVE	3
HST 103, PHL 103 or REL 103 ^(Choose a Humanities Commons course not previously taken at SCC)		3 VAH 101 ^{(CAP Arts) See DW for Arts elective options}	3
		16	16
Fourth Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
MGT 490		3 ECO 490 ^(Capstone)	3
PHL 313 or REL 368 ^{CAP Advanced Studies and CAP Crossing Boundaries}		3 BREADTH MAJOR ELECTIVE	3
BREADTH MAJOR ELECTIVE		3 GENERAL ELECTIVES	9
CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE		3	
ECO ELECTIVE		3	
		15	15
Total credit hours: 62			

* No more than two semester grades of D are allowed in the SBA Core Curriculum. When this threshold is violated, the course grade will not satisfy the SBA Core Curriculum requirement. A course may be taken again in order to demonstrate a grade above a D. The University policy regarding calculating GPA when a course is re-taken applies in these circumstances.

125 hours minimum are required for a BS degree in Business Administration at UD. Required GPA at completion of the Associate Degree is 3.0.

Students should review their DegreeWorks audit with their UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

All students must complete Business Wisdom through International, Service, and Experiential Education (BWISE) requirements prior to earning a BS degree in Business Administration at UD. More information is available at <https://catalog.udayton.edu/undergraduate/schoolofbusinessadministration/bwise/>.

SCC AS in Business Administration (BUS.S.AS) to UD BS in Business Administration - Entrepreneurship (ENT) PATHWAY

Courses to be taken at Sinclair Community College to attain the Associate of Science in Business Administration degree:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ACC 207 (SBA Core)	3	ACC 1210 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
ACC 208 (SBA Core)	3	ACC 1220 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
ANT 150, POL 201, POL 202, PSY 101, SOC 101, SOC 204 (fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	SOC 1145, PLS 1120, PLS 2200, PSY 1100, SOC 1101, SOC 2205 (OT36 S&B)	3
BIO 101 + BIO 101L (CAP Natural Science)	4	BIO 1111 (OT36 NPS)	4
BIZ 201 (SBA Core)	3	MAN 1107 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
CMM 351 (fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2211 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
DSC 210 (SBA Core) + TRN XTR1	4	MAT 2170** (BUS.S.AS requirement)	4
DSC 211 (SBA Core)	3	MAT 2180** (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
ECO 203 (SBA Core)	3	ECO 2180 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
ECO 204 (SBA Core)	3	ECO 2160 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons First-year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
ENG 372 OR BIZ 3WR (SBA Core requirement)	3	ENG 1131 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
GEO 115 + 115L (CAP Natural Science)	4	GLG 1101 (OT36 NPS)	4

HST 1HC, 6 PHL 103 or PHL 1HC or REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons)		Choose two from 6 two different subject areas: HIS 1112 or PHI 2205 or PHI 2206 or REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H)	
MGT 201 (SBA 3 Core)		LAW 1101 3 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	
MIS 203L + TRN 3 XTR2		BIS 1120 3 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	
MGT 2XX 3		MAN 2150 3 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	
MKT 301 (SBA 3 Core)		MRK 2101 3 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	
MTH 129 (SBA 5 Core + CAP Mathematics) + TRN XTR1		MAT 2160* 5 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	

*Students must earn a minimum grade of C in MAT 2160 in order to transfer into the School of Business Administration.

**It is strongly recommended that students complete both MAT 2170 and 2180 at Sinclair prior to transferring to UD.

• 125 hours minimum are required for a BS degree in Business Administration at UD. Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 3.0.

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at UD for BS in Business Administration, Entrepreneurship:*

Sample Curriculum

Third Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
BIZ 202 ^{Optional for students with 45 or more transfer credit hours.}		1 BIZ 301	1
ENG 200 ^{CAP Second-year Writing}		3 MGT 221	1
FIN 301		3 MIS 301	3
HST 103, PHL 103, or REL 103 ^(HUMANITIES COMMONS COURSE NOT TAKEN AT SCC)		3 OPS 301	3
MGT 220		2 CAP ARTS ^{See Degree Works audit or advisor for options}	3
MGT 301		3 CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE	3
		GENERAL ELECTIVE	3
			17
			15

Fourth Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
MGT 320		3 MGT 430 (Capstone)	3
MGT 321		3 MGT/MKT Major Elective	3
MGT 490		3 ECO ELECTIVE	3
MGT/MKT Major Elective		3 General Elective	6
PHL 313 or REL 368 ^{CAP Advanced Studies and CAP Crossing Boundaries}		3	
			15
			15
Total credit hours: 62			

* No more than two semester grades of D are allowed in the SBA Core Curriculum. When this threshold is violated, the course grade will not satisfy the SBA Core Curriculum requirement. A course may be taken again in order to demonstrate a grade above a D. The University policy regarding calculating GPA when a course is re-taken applies in these circumstances.

Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

All students must complete Business Wisdom through International, Service, and Experiential Education (BWISE) requirements prior to earning a BS degree in Business Administration at UD. More information is available at <https://catalog.udayton.edu/undergraduate/schoolofbusinessadministration/bwise/>.

SCC AS in Business Administration (BUS.S.AS) To UD – BS in Business Administration – Finance (FIN) PATHWAY

Courses to be taken at Sinclair Community College to attain the Associate of Science in Business Administration degree:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ACC 207 (SBA Core)	3	ACC 1210 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
ACC 208 (SBA Core)	3	ACC 1220 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
ANT 150, POL 201, POL 202, PSY 101, SOC 101, SOC 204 (fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	SOC 1145, PLS 1120, PLS 2200, PSY 1100, SOC 1101, SOC 2205 (OT36 SBS)	3
BIO 101 + BIO 101L (CAP Natural Science)	4	BIO 1111 (OT36 NPS)	4

BIZ 201 (SBA Core)	3	MAN 1107 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
CMM 351 (fulfills CAP Oral communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2211 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
DSC 210 (SBA Core) + TRN XTR1	4	MAT 2170** (BUS.S.AS requirement)	4
DSC 211 (SBA Core)	3	MAT 2180** (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
ECO 203 (SBA Core)	3	ECO 2180 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
ECO 204 (SBA Core)	3	ECO 2160 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons First-year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
ENG 372 or BIZ 3WR (SBA Core)	3	ENG 1131 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
GEO 115 + GEO 115L (CAP Natural Science)	4	GLG 1101 GLG 1111 (OT36 NPS)	4
HST 1HC, PHL 103 or PHL 1HC or REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons)	6	Select two from different subject areas: HIS 1112 or PHI 2205 or PHI 2206 or REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H)	6
MGT 201 (SBA Core)	3	LAW 1101 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
MGT 2XX	3	MAN 2150 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
MIS 203 + TRN XTR2	3	BIS 1120 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
MKT 301 (SBA Core)	3	MRK 2101 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
MTH 129 (CAP Mathematics + SBA Core)+ TRN XTR2	5	MAT 2160* (BUS.S.AS requirement)	5

*Students must earn a minimum grade of C in MAT 2160 in order to transfer into the School of Business Administration.

**It is strongly recommended that students complete both MAT 2170 and 2180 at Sinclair prior to transferring to UD.

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at UD for BS in Business Administration, Finance Sample Curriculum*

Third Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
BIZ 202 ^{Optional for students with 45 or more transfer credit hours.}		1 BIZ 301	1
FIN 301 ^{C+ or better required}		3 FIN 360	3
MGT 301		3 FIN MAJOR ELECTIVE	3
MIS 301		3 OPS 301	3
ENG 200 ^(CAP Second-Year Writing)		3 PHL 313 or REL 368 ^(CAP Advanced Studies and CAP Crossing Boundaries)	3
HST 103, PHL 103, or REL 103 ^(CAP Humanities Commons) Choose course that fulfills remaining Humanities Commons requirement.		3 VAH 101, 201, 203, ENG 302, MUS 365, or THR 105 ^(CAP Arts) See DegreeWorks audit for additional options.	3
		16	16
Fourth Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
FIN MAJOR ELECTIVE		3 FIN 401 or 460 (Capstone)	3
FIN MAJOR ELECTIVE ^{400 LEVEL}		3 CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE ^{See DegreeWorks audit for options.}	3
MGT 490		3 FIN MAJOR ELECTIVE ^{400 LEVEL}	3
ECO ELECTIVE ^{300/400 level}		3 GENERAL ELECTIVE	6
GENERAL ELECTIVE		3	
		15	15

Total credit hours: 62

* No more than two semester grades of D are allowed in the SBA Core Curriculum. When this threshold is violated, the course grade will not satisfy the SBA Core Curriculum requirement. A course may be taken again in order to demonstrate a grade above a D. The University policy regarding calculating GPA when a course is re-taken applies in these circumstances.

Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

All students must complete Business Wisdom through International, Service, and Experiential Education (BWISE) requirements prior to earning a BS degree in Business Administration at UD. More

information is available at <https://catalog.udayton.edu/undergraduate/schoolofbusinessadministration/bwise/>.

SCC AS in Business Administration (BUS.S.AS) To UD – BS in Business Administration – Management (MGT) PATHWAY

Courses to be taken at Sinclair Community College to attain the Associate of Science in Business Administration degree:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ACC 207 (SBA Core)	3	ACC 1210 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
ACC 208 (SBA Core)	3	ACC 1220 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
ANT 150, POL 201, POL 202, PSY 101, SOC 101, SOC 204 (fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	SOC 1145, PLS 1120, PLS 2200, PSY 1100, SOC 1101, SOC 2205 (OT36 SBS)	3
BIO 101 + BIO101L (CAP Natural Science)	4	BIO 1111 (OT36 NPS)	4
BIZ 201	3	MAN 1107	3
CMM 351 (fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2211 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
DSC 210 (SBA Core) + TRN XTR1	4	MAT 2170** (BUS.S.AS requirement)	4
DSC 211 (SBA Core)	3	MAT 2180** (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
ECO 203 (SBA Core)	3	ECO 2180 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
ECO 204 (SBA Core)	3	ECO 2160 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons First-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
ENG 372 or BIZ 3WR (SBA Core)	3	ENG 1131 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3

GEO 115 + GEO 115L (CAP Natural Science)	4	GLG 1101 GLG 1101 (OT36 NPS)	4
HST 1HC, PHL 103 or PHL 1HC or REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons)	6	Select two from two different subject areas: HIS 1112 or PHI 2205 or PHI 2206 or REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 AH)	6
MGT 201 (SBA Core)	3	LAW 1101 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
MGT 2XX	3	MAN 2150 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
MIS 203L + TRN XTR2	3	BIS 1120 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
MKT 301 (SBA Core)	3	MRK 2101 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
MTH 129 (CAP Mathematics and SBA Core)+ TRN XTR2	5	MAT 2160* (BUS.S.AS requirement)	5

*Students must earn a minimum grade of C in MAT 2160 in order to transfer into the School of Business Administration.

**It is strongly recommended that students complete both MAT 2170 and 2180 at Sinclair prior to transferring to UD.

125 hours minimum are required for a BS degree in Business Administration at UD. Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 3.0.

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at UD for BS in Business Administration, Management with Generalist (Management) Emphasis Sample Curriculum*

Third Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
BIZ 202 ^{Optional for students with 45 or more transfer credit hours.}		1 BIZ 301	1
INB 302		3 MGT 421	3
MGT 301		3 INB/MGT/ MKT ELECTIVE	3
MIS 301		3 FIN 301	3
ENG 200 ^{CAP Second-year Writing}		3 OPS 301	3
HST 103, PHL 103, or REL 103 ^(Choose a Humanities Commons course not previously taken at Sinclair Community College)		3 VAH 101 ^{(CAP Arts) See DW for additional options}	3
		16	16
Fourth Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
INB/MGT/MKT ELECTIVE		3 INB/MGT/ MKT ELECTIVE	3

ECO ELECTIVE 300/400 level	3	MGT 410 (Capstone)	3
MGT 490	3	CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE	3
PHL 313 or REL 368 (CAP Advanced Studies and CAP Crossing Boundaries)	3	GENERAL ELECTIVE	6
GENERAL ELECTIVE	3		
15		15	

Total credit hours: 62

* No more than two semester grades of D are allowed in the SBA Core Curriculum. When this threshold is violated, the course grade will not satisfy the SBA Core Curriculum requirement. A course may be taken again in order to demonstrate a grade above a D. The University policy regarding calculating GPA when a course is re-taken applies in these circumstances.

Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

All students must complete Business Wisdom through International, Service, and Experiential Education (BWISE) requirements prior to earning a BS degree in Business Administration at UD. More information is available at <https://catalog.udayton.edu/undergraduate/schoolofbusinessadministration/bwise/>.

SCC AS in Business Administration (BUS.S.AS) To UD – BS in Business Administration – Management (MGT) with Global Markets Emphasis (GBM) PATHWAY

Courses to be taken at Sinclair Community College to attain the Associate of Science in Business Administration:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ACC 207 (SBA Core)	3	ACC 1210 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
ACC 208 (SBA Core)	3	ACC 1220 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
ANT 150, POL 201, POL 202, PSY 101, SOC 101, SOC 204 (fulfills CAP Social Science Integrated requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	SOC 1145, PLS 1120, PLS 2200, PSY 1100, SOC 1101, SOC 2205 (OT36 SBS)	3
BIO 101 + BIO 101L (CAP Natural Science)	4	BIO 1111 (OT36 NPS)	4
BIZ 201	3	MAN 1107 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3

CMM 351 (fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with completion of 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2211 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
DSC 210 + TRN XTR1 (SBA Core)	4	MAT 2170** (BUS.S.AS requirement)	4
DSC 211 (SBA Core)	3	MAT 2180** (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
ECO 203 (SBA Core)	3	ECO 2180 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
ECO 204 (SBA Core)	3	ECO 2160 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons First-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
ENG 372 or ENG 3WR (SBA Core)	3	ENG 1131 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
GEO 115 + GEO 115L (CAP Natural Science)	4	GLG 1101 (OT36 NPS)	4
HST 1HC, PHL 103 or PHL 1HC or REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons)	6	Select two from different subject areas: HIS 1112 or PHI 2205 or PHI 2206 or REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 AH)	6
MGT 201 (SBA COre)	3	LAW 1101 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
MGT 2XX	3	MAN 2150 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
MIS 203L + TRN XTR2	3	BIS 1120	3 (BUS.S.AS requirement)
MTH 129 + TRN XTR2 (CAP Mathematics and SBA Core)	5	MAT 2160 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	5
MKT 301 (SBA Core)	3	MRK 2101 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3

*It is strongly recommended that students complete both MAT 2170 and 2180 at Sinclair prior to transferring to UD.

- A grade of C- or better is required for a course to be transferable to the University of Dayton.

- 125 hours minimum are required for a BS degree in Business Administration at UD.
- Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 3.0

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at UD for BS in Business Administration, Management with Global Markets Emphasis Sample Curriculum*

Third Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
BIZ 202 ^{Optional for students with 45 or more transfer credit hours.}		1 BIZ 301	1
ENG 200 ^(CAP Second-Year Writing)		3 FIN 301	3
HST 103, PHL 103, or REL 103 ^(CAP Humanities Commons) Choose course that fulfills remaining Humanities Commons requirement.		3 INB 350, 352, 353, 357, ACC 412, ECO 461, FIN 450, or MKT 440 ^{Global} Market elective	3
INB 302		3 MGT 403	3
MGT 301 ²		3 OPS 301	3
MIS 301		3 CAP ARTS COURSE ^{See Degree Works} audit or your advisor for options	3
		16	16
Fourth Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
MGT 421		3 INB 350, 352, 353, 357, ACC 412, ECO 461, FIN 450, or MKT 440 ^{Global} Markets elective	3
MGT 490		3 MGT 410 ^(Capstone)	3
REL 368 or PHL 313 ^(CAP Advanced Studies and CAP Crossing Boundaries)		3 GENERAL ELECTIVE ^{Additional credits towards degree requirements}	6
ECO ELECTIVE ^{300/400 level}		3 CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE	3
GENERAL ELECTIVE ^{Additional credits towards degree requirements}		3	
		15	15
Total credit hours: 62			

* No more than two semester grades of D are allowed in the SBA Core Curriculum. When this threshold is violated, the course grade will not satisfy the SBA Core Curriculum requirement. A course may be taken again in order to demonstrate a grade above a D. The University policy regarding calculating GPA when a course is re-taken applies in these circumstances.

Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

All students must complete Business Wisdom through International, Service, and Experiential Education (BWISE) requirements prior

to earning a BS degree in Business Administration at UD. More information is available at <https://catalog.udayton.edu/undergraduate/schoolofbusinessadministration/bwise/>.

SCC – AS in Business Administration (BUS.S.AS) To UD – BS in Business Administration – Management Information Systems (MIS) PATHWAY

Courses to be taken at Sinclair Community College to attain the Associate of Science degree in Business Administration:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ACC 207 (SBA Core)	3	ACC 1210 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
ACC 208 (SBA Core)	3	ACC 1220 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
ANT 150, POL 201, POL 202, PSY 101, SOC 101, SOC 204 (fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	SOC 1145, PLS 1120, PLS 2200, PSY 1100, SOC 1101, SOC 2205 (OT36 SBS)	3
BIO 101 + BIO 101L (CAP NATURAL SCIENCE)	4	BIO 1111 (OT36 NPS)	4
BIZ 201 (SBA Core)	3	MAN 1107 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
CMM 351 (fulfills UD Oral communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2211 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
DSC 210 (SBA Core) + TRN XTR1	4	MAT 2170** (BUS.S.AS requirement)	4
DSC 211 (SBA Core)	3	MAT 2180** (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
ECO 203 (SBA Core)	3	ECO 2180 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
ECO 204 (SBA Core)	3	ECO 2160 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons First-year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3

ENG 372 or BIZ 3WR (SBA Core)	3	ENG 1131 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
GEO 115 + GEO 115L (CAP Natural Science)	4	GLG 1101 (OT36 NPS)	4
HST 1HC, PHL 103 or PHL 1HC or REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons)	6	Select two from different subject areas: HIS 1112 or PHI 2205 or PHI 2206 or REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H)	6
MGT 201 (SBA Core)	3	LAW 1101 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
MGT 2XX	3	MAN 2150 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
MIS 203L + TRN XTR2	3	BIS 1120 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
MKT 301 (SBA Core)	3	MRK 2101 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
MTH 129 and SBA Core)+ TRN XTR2 + TRN XTR2	5	MAT 2160* (BUS.S.AS requirement)	5

*Students must earn a minimum grade of C in MAT 2160 in order to transfer into the School of Business Administration.

**It is strongly recommended that students complete both MAT 2170 and 2180 at Sinclair prior to transferring to UD.

• 125 hours minimum are required for a BS degree in Business Administration at UD. Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 3.0.

It is highly recommended you start this major at UD in the fall semester due to a two semester capstone requirement in your senior year.

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at UD for BS in Business Administration, Management Information Systems Sample Curriculum*:

Third Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
BIZ 202 ^{Optional for students with 45 or more transfer credit hours.}		1 BIZ 301	1
MIS 301		3 MIS 325	4
MIS 305		1 MIS 380	3
FIN 301		3 MIS 381	1
MGT 301		3 MIS 385	3

ENG 200 ^(CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	VAH 101, 201, 203, ENG 302, MUS 365, or THR 105 ^(CAP Arts) See DegreeWorks audit for additional options.	3
HST 103, PHL 103, or REL 103 ^(CAP Humanities Commons) Choose course that fulfills remaining Humanities Commons requirement.	3		

Fourth Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
MIS 366, 368, 430, 460, 467, 468, or 499 ^(Choose one)		3 MIS 475 ^(Capstone)	3
MIS 465 ^(Capstone)		3 MIS 366, 368, 430, 460, 467, 468, or 499 ^(Choose one)	3
OPS 301		3 MGT 490	3
PHL 313 or REL 368 ^(CAP Advanced Studies and CAP Crossing Boundaries)		3 CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE ^{See DegreeWorks} audit for options.	3
ECO ELECTIVE ELECTIVE ^{300/400 level}		3 GENERAL ELECTIVE	3
		15	15

Total credit hours: 62

* No more than two semester grades of D are allowed in the SBA Core Curriculum. When this threshold is violated, the course grade will not satisfy the SBA Core Curriculum requirement. A course may be taken again in order to demonstrate a grade above a D. The University policy regarding calculating GPA when a course is re-taken applies in these circumstances.

Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

All students must complete Business Wisdom through International, Service, and Experiential Education (BWISE) requirements prior to earning a BS degree in Business Administration at UD. More information is available at <https://catalog.udayton.edu/undergraduate/schoolofbusinessadministration/bwise/>.

SCC AS in Business Administration (BUS.S.AS) To UD – BS in Business Administration – Marketing (MKT) PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Courses to be taken at Sinclair Community College to obtain the AS in Business Administration:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ACC 207 (SBA Core)	3	ACC 1210 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3

ACC 208 (SBA Core)	3	ACC 1220 (BUS.S.ASrequirer)	3
ANT 150, POL 201, POL 202, PSY 101, SOC 101, SOC 204 (fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	SOC 1145, PLS 1120, PLS 2200, PSY 1100, SOC 1101, SOC 2205 (OT36 SBS)	3
BIO 101 + BIO 101L (CAP Natural Science requirement)	4	BIO 1111 (OT36 NPS)	4
BIZ 201 (SBA Core)	3	MAN 1107 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
CMM 351 (fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2211 (BUS.S.ASrequirer)	3
ECO 203 (SBA Core)	3	ECO 2180 (BUS.S.ASrequirement)	3
ECO 204 (SBA Core)	3	ECO 2160 (BUS.S.ASrequirer)	3
DSC 210 + TRN XTR1 (SBA Core)	4	MAT 2170** (BUS.S.ASrequirement)	4
DSC 211 (SBA Core)	3	MAT 2180** (BUS.S.ASrequirer)	3
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons First-year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (BUS.S.ASrequirement)	3
ENG 372 or BIZ 3WR (SBA Core)	3	ENG 1131 (BUS.S.ASrequirer)	3
GEO 115 + GEO 115L (CAP Natural Science requirement)	4	GLG 1101 (OT36 NPS)	4
HST 1HC, PHL 103 or PHL 1HC, REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons requirements)	6	Select two courses from different subject areas: HIS 1112, PHI 2205 or PHI 2206, REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H)	6
MGT 201 (SBA Core)	3	LAW 1101 (BUS.S.ASrequirement)	3
MGT 2XX	3	MAN 2150 (BUS.S.ASrequirer)	3

MIS 203L + TRN XTR2	3	BIS 1120 (BUS.S.ASrequirement)	3
MKT 301 (SBA Core requirement)	3	MRK 2101 (BUS.S.ASrequirer)	3
MTH 129 + TRN XTR2 (CAP Mathematics requirement + SBA Core)	5	MAT 2160* (BUS.S.ASrequirement)	5

*Students must earn a minimum grade of C in MAT 2160 in order to transfer into the School of Business Administration.

**It is strongly recommended that students complete both MAT 2170 and 2180 at Sinclair prior to transferring to UD.

125 hours minimum are required for a BS degree in Business Administration at UD. Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 3.0.

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at UD for BS in Business Administration, Marketing Sample Curriculum*

Third Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
BIZ 202 ^{Optional for students with 45 or more transfer credit hours.}		1 BIZ 301	1
ENG 200 ^{CAP Second-year Writing.}		3 MIS 301	3
FIN 301		3 OPS 301	3
HST 103, PHL 103, or REL 103 ^{Choose one Humanities Commons course not previously taken at Sinclair Community College (CAP Humanities Commons)}		3 CAP ARTS ^{See Degree Works} audit or advisor for options	
MGT 301		3 PHL 313 or REL 368 ^{CAP} Advanced Studies and CAP Crossing Boundaries	3
MKT MAJOR ELECTIVE		3 MKT MAJOR ELECTIVE	3
		16	13
Fourth Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
MKT 450		6 MKT 455 (CAPSTONE)	3
ECO ELECTIVE ^{300/400 level}		3 MGT 490	3
CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE		3 General Elective	6
General Elective		3 MKT MAJOR ELECTIVE	3
		15	15
Total credit hours: 59			

* No more than two semester grades of D are allowed in the SBA Core Curriculum. When this threshold is violated, the course grade will not satisfy the SBA Core Curriculum requirement. A course may be taken again in order to demonstrate a grade above a D. The University policy regarding calculating GPA when a course is re-taken applies in these circumstances.

Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

All students must complete Business Wisdom through International, Service, and Experiential Education (BWISE) requirements prior to earning a BS degree in Business Administration at UD. More information is available at:

<https://catalog.udayton.edu/undergraduate/schoolofbusinessadministration/bwise/>.

SCC AS in Business Administration (BUS.S.AS) To UD – BS in Business Administration – Operations and Supply Chain Management (OSC) PATHWAY

[Courses to be taken at Sinclair Community College to attain the Associate of Science in Business Administration degree:](#)

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ACC 207 (SBA Core)	3	ACC 1210 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
ACC 208 (SBA Core)	3	ACC 1220 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
ANT 150, POL 201, POL 202, PSY 101, SOC 101, SOC 204 (fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	SOC 1145, PLS 1120, PLS 2200, PSY 1100, SOC 1101, SOC 2205 (OT36 SBS)	3
BIO 101 + BIO 101L (CAP Natural Science)	4	BIO 1111 (OT36 NPS)	4
BIZ 201 (SBA Core)	3	MAN 1107 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
CMM 351 (fulfills CAP Oral communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2211 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
DSC 210 (SBA Core) + TRN XTR1	4	MAT 2170** (BUS.S.AS requirement)	4
DSC 211 (SBA Core)	3	MAT 2180** (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
ECO 203 (SBA Core)	3	ECO 2180 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3

ECO 204 (SBA Core)	3	ECO 2160 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons First-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
ENG 372 OR BIZ 3WR (SBA Core)	3	ENG 1131 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
GEO 115 + GEO 115L (CAP Natural Science)	4	GLG 1101 (OT36 NPS)	4
HST 1HC, PHL 103 or PHL 1HC or REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons)	6	Select two from different subject areas: HIS 1112 or PHI 2205 or PHI 2206 or REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 AH)	6
MGT 201 (SBA Core)	3	LAW 1101 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
MGT 2XX	3	MAN 2150 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
MIS 203L + TRN XTR2	3	BIS 1120 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
MKT 301 (SBA Core)	3	MRK 2101 (BUS.S.AS requirement)	3
MTH 129 (CAP Mathematics and SBA Core)+ TRN XTR2	5	MAT 2160 * (BUS.S.AS requirement)	5

*Students must earn a minimum grade of C in MAT 2160 in order to transfer into the School of Business Administration.

**It is strongly recommended that students complete both MAT 2170 and 2180 at Sinclair prior to transferring to UD.

125 hours minimum are required for a BS degree in Business Administration at UD. Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 3.0.

It is highly recommended students begin this major in the fall semester at UD due to a two semester capstone.

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at UD for BS in Business Administration, Operations and Supply Chain Management Sample Curriculum:*

Third Year	Hours	Spring	Hours
Fall			
BIZ 202 (Optional for students with 45 or more transfer credit hours.)		1 BIZ 301	1
OPS 301 ^{B-} or better required		3 OPS 350	3
DSC 375		3 MGT 301	3

FIN 301	3	MIS 301	3
ENG 200 ^(CAP Second-year Writing)	3	VAH 101, 201, 203, ENG 302, MUS 365, or THR 105 ^(CAP Arts) See DegreeWorks audit for additional options.	3
HST 103, PHL 103, or REL 103 ^(CAP Humanities Commons) Choose course that fulfills remaining Humanities Commons requirement.	3	GENERAL ELECTIVE with advisor for accepted courses	3
		16	16
Fourth Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
OPS 401		3 OPS 495 ^(Capstone)	5
OPS 480		3 OPS ELECTIVE	3
OPS 485 ^(Capstone)		1 OPS ELECTIVE	3
MGT 490		3 CAP Diversity and Social Justice Course ^{See DegreeWorks} audit for options.	3
PHL 313 or REL 368 ^(CAP Advanced Studies and CAP Crossing Boundaries)	3		
ECO ELECTIVE ^{300/400 level}	3		
		16	14

Total credit hours: 62

* No more than two semester grades of D are allowed in the SBA Core Curriculum. When this threshold is violated, the course grade will not satisfy the SBA Core Curriculum requirement. A course may be taken again in order to demonstrate a grade above a D. The University policy regarding calculating GPA when a course is re-taken applies in these circumstances.

Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

All students must complete Business Wisdom through International, Service, and Experiential Education (BWISE) requirements prior to earning a BS degree in Business Administration at UD. More information is available at <https://catalog.udayton.edu/undergraduate/schoolofbusinessadministration/bwise/>.

CREATIVE & PERFORMING ARTS

SCC Associate of Arts (LA.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in Art History (BA-HOA) PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Course to be taken at Sinclair Community College to attain the Associate of Arts Degree:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ANT 150, ECO 204, ECO 203, POL 201, POL 202, PSY 101, SOC 101, SOC 204 (one of these fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours + (two Liberal Studies Introductory social science)	9	Select three from different subject areas: SOC 1145, ECO 2160, ECO 2180, PLS 1120, PLS 2200, PSY 1100, SOC 1101, SOC 2205 (OT36 S&B)	9
BIO 101 + BIO 101L, GEO 115 + GEO 115L, SCI 210 + SCI 210L, or SCI 190 + SCI 190L (CAP Natural Science + Liberal Studies requirement)	8	Select two from different subject areas: BIO 1111, GLG 1101 or GLG 1401, or PHY 1100 (OT36 NPS)	8
CMM 313 or ENG 322 (HOA Major Program elective)	3	COM 2230 or LIT 2234 (LA.S.AA any course in catalog requirement)	3
CMM 320 or CMM 351 (fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2206 or COM 2211 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 333 or ENG 335 (BA Liberal Studies Literature requirement)	3	LIT 2234 or LIT 2236 (Multicultural elective)	3

HST 1HC, PHL 103 or PHL 1HC, REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History, Philosophy, and Religious Studies)	9	Select three from 9 different subject areas: HIS 1112, PHI 2205 or PHI 2206, REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H)	9
MTH 114 or MTH 207 + TRN XTR1 (CAP Mathematics)	3-4	MAT 1445 or MAT 1450 (OT36 Mathematics)	3-4
VAF 104 (CAP Arts + HOA major requirement)	3	ART 1111 (LA.S.AA any course in catalog requirement)	3
VAF 112 or VAF 117, or VAP 101 (HOA major requirement + BA Liberal Studies creative and performing Arts requirement)	3	ART 1101 or ART 1102 or ART 1161 (LA.S.AA any course in catalog requirement)	3
VAH 201 (HOA major requirement)	3	ART 2230 (LA.S.AA any course in catalog requirement)	3
VAH 203 (HOA major requirement)	3	ART 2231 (LA.S.AA any course in catalog requirement)	3
VAH 382, VAH 360, VAH 370, or VAH 3XX (fulfills HOA VAH 300/400 Level Elective Requirement)	6	Select two ART 2235, ART 2236, ART 2237, or ART 2238 (LA.S.AA any course in catalog elective)	6
VAR 100 (HOA Breadth requirement)	1	SCC 1101 (LA.S.AA requirement)	1

*124 hours minimum are required for a BA degree at UD. Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 2.0.

The following additional coursework may be completed at Sinclair:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
FRN 101, GER 101, or SPN 101	4	FRE/GER/SPA 1101***	4
FRN 141, GER 141, or SPN 141	4	FRE/GER/SPA 1102***	4

• ***UD Sinclair Academy students will need to take the online Language Placement Exam prior to transitioning to UD in order to determine the appropriate credit and placement level for their UD language course.

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at the University of Dayton for Bachelor of Arts in Art History,

Sample Plan of Study:

Third Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
VAH 129		3 VAH 483	3
VAH 202		3 VAH 300/400 Level elective	6
CAP CROSSING BOUNDARIES COURSE		3 Social Science 300/400 Level	3
Language 101		4 Language 141	4
		13	16
Fourth Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
SCI 220, 230, or 240 ^{BA} Liberal Studies Integrated Natural Science requirement (dependent on previous courses taken as pre-requisites)		3 VAH 485 ^{Capstone}	3
CAP ADVANCED STUDIES COURSE		3 CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE	3
Language 201 or Contextual Course		3 GENERAL ELECTIVE, minor or certificate course	6-7
GENERAL ELECTIVE, minor or certificate course		6 VAH 300/400 Level elective	3
VAH 300/400 Level elective		3	
		18	15-16

Total credit hours: 62-63

The above is a **sample curriculum** guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

EDUCATION

SCC Associate of Arts (LA.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Science in Education (BSE) - AYA Integrated Language Arts (EYA-ILA) PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
CMM 320 or CMM 351	3	COM 2206 or COM 2211	3
ENG 100	3	ENG 1101	3
ENG 200	3	ENG 1201	3
HST 251	3	HIS 1101	3
HST 103	3	HIS 1112	3
MTH 114 or MTH 207 + 1XX	3-4	MAT 1445 or 1450	3-4

PHL 103 or PHL 1XC	3	PHI 2205 or 2206	3
PSY 101	3	PSY 1100	3
REL 1XC or REL 103	3	REL 1111 or REL 1112	3
Elective Credit (See Sinclair Advisor)	1	SCC 1101	First Year Experience
THR 105	3	THE 1101	3
CAP Natural Science (See UD Advisor)	8		
Elective (See Sinclair Advisor)	6		

Students must meet with the advisor before acceptance into this program.

- EDT 110 and Lab course, The Profession of Teaching, is required by the University of Dayton to be successfully completed by all students in the Department of Teacher Education. For current Sinclair students accepted into the UD Sinclair Academy, this course may be taken at the University of Dayton, at no cost to the student, while still taking classes at Sinclair. The University of Dayton advisors can provide information regarding eligibility and registration. We strongly encourage Academy students to take EDT 110 and Lab at the University of Dayton prior to transitioning to the University of Dayton. Please note that EDT 110 and lab may also be used for Sinclair's EDU 1100 when required for the associate degree.
- COM 2206 or 2211 will meet the communication requirement at the University of Dayton with the completion of the Associate Degree.
- PSY 1100 will meet the social science integrated course requirement at the University of Dayton with the completion of 30 credit hours.
- PHL 1XC at UD will substitute for PHL 103 requirement.
- REL 1XC at UD will substitute for REL 103 requirement.
- 124 hours minimum are required for BSE. Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 3.0.
- Hours may change based on changes in licensure and/or program requirements.
- Students are strongly recommended to begin their University of Dayton programs fall term.
- Conflicts of times of courses may result in course changes in the last four terms at the University of Dayton.
- 54 semester hours must be taken at a 4-year college or university, and the last 30 semester hours must be taken at the University of Dayton.
- It is recommended that students take at least 15 hours per semester at Sinclair.

Students should select from the following courses to complete 60 hours of requirements for the Associate of Arts Degree. It is recommended to take as many as possible at Sinclair in order to complete the bachelor's degree from UD in a timely manner.

INTEGRATED LANGUAGE ARTS CONCENTRATION COURSES

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
CMM 201	3	COM 2201	3
ENG 301	3	LIT 2201	3
ENG 302	3	LIT 2202	3
ENG 303	3	LIT 2211	3
ENG 304	3	LIT 2212	3
ENG 205	3	LIT 2230	3
ENG 355	3	LIT 2236	3

The following coursework will be required to complete the BSE, Integrated Language Arts program at the University of Dayton.

Third Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
EDT 110		3 EDT 305	3
EDT 110L		0 EDT 340	3
EDT 222		3 EDT 340L	0
EDT 222L		0 CONCENTRATION	3
CAP		3 CONCENTRATION	3
CONCENTRATION		3 CONCENTRATION	3
CONCENTRATION		3	
		15	15
Fourth Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
EDT 338		3 EDT 436	3
EDT 338L		0 EDT 475	12
EDT 431		3	
EDT 431L		1	
EDT 459		3	
EDT 481		3	
CONCENTRATION		3	
		16	15

Total credit hours: 61

Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

REQUIRED CONCENTRATION COURSES TO BE TAKEN AT THE UNIVERSITY OF DAYTON

ENG 220	Foundations of Textual Analysis & Research	3
ENG 362	Shakespeare	3
ENG 375	Writing for the Web	3
ENG 386	Genre in Writing	3
or ENG 391	Introduction to Composition Theory	
ENG 470	History of English	3
or ENG 472	The Structure of English	

SCC - AA (LA.S.AA) to UD - BS in Education Adolescence to Young Adult (EYA) education AYA Integrated Mathematics (IMA) Pathway

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Students interested in the Associate of Arts degree as a pathway to the University of Dayton's Adolescent to Young Adult-Integrated Mathematics program MUST first meet with Dr. Wiebke Diestelkamp in the Department

of Mathematics at the University of Dayton. She can be reached at 937-229-2511.

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
CAP Art (See UD Advisor)	3	ART 110, ART 2230, ART 2231, MUS 1121, MUS 1123, or THE 1101	3
CPS 149	3	CIS 1111	3
CMM 320 or CMM 351	3	COM 2206 or COM 2211	3
ENG 100	3	ENG 1101	3
ENG 200	3	ENG 1201	3
HST 251 or HST 252	3	HIS 1101 or HIS 1102	3
MTH 168 + 1XX	5	MAT 2270	5
MTH 169 + 1XX	5	MAT 2280	5
MTH 218 + 2XX	5	MAT 2290	5
MTH 219 + 2XX	4	MAT 2310	4
PHL 103 or PHL 1XC	3	PHI 2205 or PHI 2206	3
PSY 101	3	PSY 1100	3
REL 1XC or REL 103	3	REL 1111 or REL 1112	3
Elective Credit (See Sinclair Advisor)	1	SSC 1101	1
CAP Natural Science (See UD Advisor)	8		8
Elective Credit (See Sinclair Advisor)	6		6

Students must meet with the advisor before acceptance into this program.

• EDT 110 and Lab course, The Profession of Teaching, is required by the University of Dayton to be successfully completed by all students in the Department of Teacher Education. For current Sinclair students accepted into the UD Sinclair Academy, this course may be taken at the University of Dayton, at no cost to the student, while still taking classes at Sinclair. The University of Dayton advisors can provide information regarding eligibility and registration. We strongly encourage Academy students to take EDT 110 and Lab at the University of Dayton prior to transitioning to the University of Dayton. Please note that EDT 110 and lab may also be used for Sinclair's EDU 1100 when required for the associate degree.

• CPS 149 (UD equivalent) will meet computer requirement for Integrated Mathematics.

• COM 2206 or 2211 will meet the communication requirement at the University of Dayton with the completion of the Associate Degree.

• PSY 1100 will meet the social science integrated course requirement at the University of Dayton with the completion of 30 credit hours.

• PHL 1XC at UD will substitute for PHL 103 requirement.

• REL 1XC at UD will substitute for REL 103 requirement.

• 124 hours minimum are required for BSE. Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 3.0.

• 54 semester hours must be taken at a 4-year college or university, and the last 30 semester hours must be taken at the University of Dayton.

• Hours may change based on changes in licensure and/or program requirements.

• Students are strongly recommended to begin their University of Dayton programs fall term.

• It is recommended that students take at least 15 hours per semester at Sinclair.

• Conflicts of times of courses may result in course changes in the last four terms at the University of Dayton.

The following coursework will be required to complete the BSE, Integrated Mathematics Program at the University of Dayton.

Please note: An additional Math course may be required to be taken at the University of Dayton or other four year college/university. (MTH 370 or MTH 395 are offered in specific years. MTH 395 is offered only in the fall semester of even-numbered years.)

Third Year

Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
EDT 110		3 EDT 338	3
EDT 110L		0 EDT 338L	0
EDT 222		3 MTH 310	3
EDT 222L		0 MTH 361	3
EDT 340		3 MTH 370 (or spring fourth year)	3
EDT 340L		0 CAP CROSSING BOUNDARIES: FAITH TRADITION RELIGIOUS STUDIES	
MTH 308		3	
MTH 411		3	
		15	15

Total credit hours: 30

Please note that a math course may need to be taken fall term after graduation to complete licensure requirements.

Fourth Year

Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
EDT 432		3 EDT 305	3
EDT 432L		1 EDT 436	3
EDT 459		3 EDT 475	12
EDT 481		3	
MTH 330		3	
MTH 395		3	
		16	18

Total credit hours: 34

Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC - AA (LA.S.AA) to UD - BS in Education (EYA) - AYA Integrated Social Studies (EYA-ISS) Pathway

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
CAP Arts (See UD 3 Advisor)		ART 1110, ART 2230, ART 2231, MUS 1121, MUS 1123, or THE 1101	3
CMM 320 or CMM 351	3	COM 2206 or COM 2211	3
ECO 204	3	ECO 2160	3
ECO 203	3	ECO 2180	3
ENG 100	3	ENG 1101	3
ENG 200	3	ENG 1201	3
GEO 1XX	3	GEO 1101	3
HST 251	3	HIS 1101	3
HST 252	3	HIS 1102	3
HST 103	3	HIS 1112	3
MTH 114 or MTH 207 + 1XX	3 or 4	MAT 1445 or MAT 1450	3 or 4
PHL 103 or PHL 1XC	3	PHI 2205 or PHI 2206	3
POL 201	3	PLS 1120	3
PSY 101	3	PSY 1100	3
REL 1XC or REL 103	3	REL 1111 or REL 1112	3
Elective Credit (See Sinclair Advisor)	1	SCC 1101	1
SOC 101	3	SOC 1101	3
ANT 150	3	SOC 1145	3
SOC 328	3	SOC 2215	3
CAP Natural Science (See UD Advisor)	8		8

Students must meet with the advisor before acceptance into this program.

- EDT 110 and Lab course, The Profession of Teaching, is required by the University of Dayton to be successfully completed by all students in the Department of Teacher Education. For current Sinclair students accepted into the UD Sinclair Academy, this course may be taken at the University of Dayton, at no cost to the student, while still taking classes at Sinclair. The University of Dayton advisors can provide information regarding eligibility and registration. We strongly encourage Academy students to take EDT 110 and Lab at the University of Dayton prior to transitioning to the University of Dayton. Please note that EDT 110 and lab may also be used for Sinclair's EDU 1100 when required for the associate degree.

- COM 2206 or 2211 will meet the communication requirement at the University of Dayton with the completion of the Associate Degree.

- SOC 1101 will meet the social science integrated course requirement at the University of Dayton with the completion of 30 credit hours.

- PHL 1XC at UD will substitute for PHL 103 requirement.

- REL 1XC at UD will substitute for REL 103 requirement.

- 124 hours minimum are required for BSE. Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 3.0.

- 54 semester hours must be taken at a 4-year college or university, and the last 30 semester hours must be taken at the University of Dayton.

- Hours may change based on changes in licensure and/or program requirements.

- Students are strongly recommended to begin their University of Dayton programs fall term.

- Conflicts of times of courses may result in course changes in the last four terms at the University of Dayton.

- It is recommended that students take at least 15 hours per semester at Sinclair.

The following coursework will be required to complete the BSE, Integrated Social Studies program at the University of Dayton.

Third Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
EDT 110		3 EDT 323	3
EDT 110L		0 EDT 338	3
EDT 222		3 EDT 340	3
EDT 222L		0 EDT 340L	0
HST 377		3 EDT 338L	0
POL 202		3 CAP CROSSING BOUNDARIES: FAITH TRADITIONS: RELIGIOUS STUDIES	
CONCENTRATION		3 CONCENTRATION	3
CONCENTRATION		3 CONCENTRATION	3
		18	18
Fourth Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
EDT 305		3 EDT 436	3
EDT 435		3 EDT 475	12
EDT 435L		1 CONCENTRATION	3
EDT 459		3	
EDT 481		3	
CONCENTRATION		3	
		16	18

Total credit hours: 70

Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

Integrated Social Studies Concentration courses to be taken at UD:

HST 351 or PSY 443 or SOC 332	American Gender & Women's History to 1870 Women, Gender, and Psychology Gender and Society	3
HST 341	Historical Icons-Representations and Meaning in the Past: [region/period]	3

or HST 344	The Automobile and American Life
or PSY 445	Technology, Environment & Behavior

SCC - AS in Biology (BIOE.S.AS) to UD - BS in in Education - Adolescence to Young Adult (EYA) - AYA Life Science (LSI) PATHWAY

Sinclair College - Associate of Science Degree in Biology To University of Dayton - Bachelor of Science in Education Major - Adolescence to Young Adult and Concentration – Life Science

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
BIO 151 + BIO 151L + 1XX	5	BIO 1171	5
BIO 152 + BIO 152L + 1XX	5	BIO 1272	5
BIO 2XX	3	BIO 2222	3
BIO 2XY	4	BIO 2235	4
CHM 1GF + CHM 1GSL + 1XX	5	CHE 1211	5
CHM 1GS + CHM 1GSL + 1XX	5	CHEM 1221	5
CMM 320 or CMM 351	3	COM 2206 or COM 2211	3
ENG 100	3	ENG 1101	3
ENG 200	3	ENG 1201	3
HST 103	3	HIS 1112	3
MTH 207 + 1XX or MTH 168 + 1XX	4 or 5	MAT 1450 or MAT 2270	4 or 5
CPS 1XX	1	MET 1131	1
PHL 103 or PHL 1XC	3	PHI 2205 or PHI 2206	3
PSY 101	3	PSY 1100	3
REL 1XC or REL 103	3	REL 1111 or REL 1112	3
Elective Credit (See Sinclair Advisor)	1	SCC 1101	1
Elective Credit (See Sinclair Advisor)	3		3

Students must meet with the advisor before acceptance into this program.

• EDT 110 and Lab course, The Profession of Teaching, is required by the University of Dayton to be successfully completed by all students in the Department of Teacher Education. For current Sinclair students accepted into the UD Sinclair Academy, this course may be taken at the University of Dayton, at no cost to the student, while still taking classes at Sinclair. The University of Dayton advisors can provide information regarding eligibility and registration. We strongly encourage Academy students to take EDT 110 and Lab at the University of Dayton prior to transitioning to

the University of Dayton. Please note that EDT 110 and lab may also be used for Sinclair's EDU 1100 when required for the associate degree.

- Completion of both CHE 1211 and CHE 1221 are required for transfer credit. Consult with Sinclair College Advisor for course sequencing.
- COM 2206 or 2211 will meet the communication requirement at the University of Dayton with the completion of the Associate Degree.
- CPS 1XXcredit will meet computer requirement for Life Sciences.
- PSY 1100 will meet the social science integrated course requirement at the University of Dayton with the completion of 30 credit hours.
- PHL 1XC at UD will substitute for PHL 103 requirement.
- REL 1XC at UD will substitute for REL 103 requirement.
- 124 hours minimum are required for BSE. Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 3.0.
- Hours may change based on changes in licensure and/or program requirements.
- Students are strongly recommended to begin their University of Dayton programs fall term. • Conflicts of times of courses may result in course changes in the last four terms at the University of Dayton.
- 54 semester hours must be taken at a 4-year college or university, and the last 30 semester hours must be taken at the University of Dayton.
- It is recommended that students take at least 15 hours per semester at Sinclair.

Students are recommended to complete the following additional coursework at Sinclair in order to graduate in a timely manner from UD:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
CAP Arts (See UD 3 Advisor)	3	ART 1110, ART 2230, ART 2231, MUS 1121, MUS 1123 or THE 1101	3
CHM 313 + CHM 313L + 2XX	5	CHE 2111	5
GEO 115 + GEO 115L	4	GLG 1101	4
HST 251 or HST 252	3	HIS 1101 or HIS 1102	3
MTH 169 + 1XX	5	MAT 2280	5
PHY 201 + PHY 201L	4	PHY 1141	4

The following coursework will be required to complete the BSE, Life Sciences program at the University of Dayton.

Third Year	Hours	Spring	Hours
Fall			
EDT 110		3 EDT 338	3
EDT 110L		0 EDT 338L	0
EDT 222		3 EDT 340	3
EDT 222L		0 EDT 340L	0
CAP CROSSING BOUNDARIES: INQUIRY AND ADVANCED HISTORICAL PROCESSING BOUNDARIES: FAITH TRADITION AND RELIGIOUS STUDIES			
CONCENTRATION		3 CONCENTRATION	3

CONCENTRATION	3 CONCENTRATION		
	15		12
Fourth Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
EDT 305		3 EDT 436	3
EDT 434		3 EDT 475	12
EDT 434L		1	
EDT 459		3	
EDT 481		3	
CONCENTRATION		3	
	16		15

Total credit hours: 58

• Review your DegreeWorks audits with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC Associate of Arts (LA.S.AA) AA to UD Bachelor of Science BS in Education (BSE) - Intervention Specialist (EIS) Pathway

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
CMM 351	3	COM 2211	3
EDT 1XX	3	ECE 1101	3
EDT 340	3	ECE 2300	3
EDT 2XT	3	EDU 1100	3
EDT 2XZ	3	EDU 1105	3
MUS 232 or VAE 101	3	EDU 1107	3
ENG 100	3	ENG 1101	3
ENG 200	3	ENG 1201	3
GEO 115 + GEO 115L	4	GLG 1101	4
HST 251 or HST 252	3	HIS 1101 or HIS 1102	3
HST 103	3	HIS 1112	3
MTH 204 + 1XX	4	MAT 1510	4
MTH 205 + 1XX	5	MAT 1520	5
PHL 103 or PHL 1XC	3	PHI 2205 or PHI 2206	3
SCI 190 + SCI 190L	4	PHY 1100	4
PSY 101	3	PSY 1100	3
EDT 207	3	PSY 2242	3
REL 1XC or REL 103	3	REL 1111 or REL 1112	3
Elective (See Sinclair Advisor)	1	SCC 1101	1
UD Elective (See Sinclair Advisor)	3		3

Students must meet with the advisor before acceptance into this program.

• EDT 110 and Lab course, The Profession of Teaching, is required by the University of Dayton to be successfully completed by all students in the Department of Teacher Education. For current Sinclair students accepted

into the UD Sinclair Academy, this course may be taken at the University of Dayton, at no cost to the student, while still taking classes at Sinclair. The University of Dayton advisors can provide information regarding eligibility and registration. We strongly encourage Academy students to take EDT 110 and Lab at the University of Dayton prior to transitioning to the University of Dayton. Please note that EDT 110 and lab may also be used for Sinclair's EDU 1100 when required for the associate degree.

- ECE 1101 and EDU 1100 with PSY 2242 meet requirements for EDT 207.
- ECE 2300 and EDU 1105 meet the requirement for EDT 340.

• COM 2211 will meet the communication requirement at the University of Dayton with the completion of the Associate Degree.

• PSY 1100 will meet the social science integrated course requirement at the University of Dayton with the completion of 30 credit hours.

• PHL 1XC at UD will substitute for PHL 103 requirement.

• REL 1XC at UD will substitute for REL 103 requirement.

• 124 hours minimum are required for the BSE.

• 54 semester hours must be taken from a four year college or university and the last 30 semester hours must be taken at the University of Dayton.

• Required GPA at the time of the Associates Degree is 3.0.

• Hours may change based on Licensure Program requirements.

• Students are strongly recommended to begin their University of Dayton programs fall term.

• It is recommended that students take at least 15 hours per semester at Sinclair.

• Conflicts of times of courses may result in course changes in the last four terms at the University of Dayton.

THE FOLLOWING COURSEWORK IS REQUIRED TO BE COMPLETED AT THE UNIVERSITY OF DAYTON.

Third Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
EDT 110		3 EDT 343	3
EDT 110L		0 EDT 343L	0
EDT 321		3 EDT 425	3
EDT 321L		0-1 EDT 441	3
EDT 341		3 EDT 441L	0
EDT 342		3 EDT 450	3
EDT 350		3 EDT 455	3
EDT 445		2 CAP Crossing Boundaries: Faith Traditions and Advanced Philosophical or Religious Studies	3
		17-18	18

Fourth Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
EDT 305		3 EDT 476	1-12
EDT 427		3 EDT 484	0-3
EDT 442		3	

EDT 442L	0-1	
EDT 443	2-3	
EDT 454	3	
EDT 480	3	
	17-19	1-15

Total credit hours: 53-70

• Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor for remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC - AA in Elementary Education (ELEE.S.AA) to UD - BS in Education - Pre-Kindergarten to Grade 5 (EPC) PATHWAY

Sinclair College - Associate of Arts Degree in Elementary Education To University of Dayton - Bachelor of Science in Education Degree Major – Pre-Kindergarten to Grade 5

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php> (<https://www.udayton.edu/academy/>).

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
CMM 351 (fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2211	3
EDT 211	3	ECE 1101	3
EDT 212	3	PSY 2242	3
EDT 2XX (or see EDT 110 + EDT 110L below)	3	EDU 1100	3
EDT 321	3	EDU 1109	3
EDT 340	3	EDU 1105	3
EDT 344	3	ECE 2200	3
EDT 1XX	1	EDU 1111	1
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101	3
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201	3
ENG 302, MUS 365, THR 105, VAH 101, VAH 201, VAH 203 (CAP Arts)	3	LIT 2202, MUS 1121, THE 1101 or THR 1105, ART 1110, ART 2230, ART 2231 (OT36 A&H)	3
GEO 109 + GEO 109L (CAP Natural Science + Major requirement)	4	GLG 1401 (OT36 NPS)	4
HST 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History)	3	HIS 1112	3

MTH 204 + TRN XTR2	5	MAT 2415	5
MTH 205 + TRN XTR1 (CAP Mathematics)	4	MAT 2435	4
PHL 103 or PHL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - Philosophy)	3	PHI 2205 or PHI 2206 (OT36 A&H elective)	3
SCI 190 + SCI 190L (CAP Natural Science)	4	PHY 1100 (OT36 NPS)	4
PSY 101 (fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	PSY 1100	3
REL 1HC or REL 103 (CAP Humanities Commons - Religious Studies)	3	REL 1111, REL 1112, REL 2204, or REL 2255 (Any course catalog elective)	3
Elective (consult with UD advisor)	3	OT36 SBS (elective)	3

Students must meet with the University of Dayton advisor before acceptance into this program.

• EDT 110 and Lab course, The Profession of Teaching, is required by the University of Dayton to be successfully completed by all students in the Department of Teacher Education. For current Sinclair students accepted into the UD Sinclair Academy, this course may be taken at the University of Dayton, at no cost to the student, while still taking classes at Sinclair. The University of Dayton advisors can provide information regarding eligibility and registration. We strongly encourage Academy students to take EDT 110 and Lab at the University of Dayton prior to transitioning to the University of Dayton. Please note that EDT 110 and lab may also be used for Sinclair's EDU 1100 when required for the associate degree.

• It is recommended that students take at least 15 hours per semester at Sinclair.

• 124 hours minimum are required for the BSE.

• 54 semester hours must be taken from a four-year college or university, and the last 30 semester hours must be taken at the University of Dayton.

• Required GPA at the time of the Associates Degree is 3.0.

• Hours may change based on Licensure Program requirements.

• Students are strongly recommended to begin their University of Dayton programs fall term.

• Conflicts of times of courses may result in course changes in the last four terms at the University of Dayton.

Students are recommended to complete the following additional coursework at Sinclair.

EDU 1107 is offered in the summer only.

THE FOLLOWING COURSEWORK IS REQUIRED TO BE COMPLETED AT THE UNIVERSITY OF DAYTON to attain the BSE Pre-Kindergarten to Grade 5 degree (EPC).

Third Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
EDT 109		1 BIO 101 (BIO 1111 may be taken at SCC if students wish to have fewer credit hours in this semester.)	3
EDT 110		3 BIO 101L (BIO 1111 may be taken at SCC if students wish to have fewer credit hours in this semester.)	1
EDT 110L		0 EDT 313	3
EDT 305		3 EDT 313L	0-1
EDT 350		3 EDT 317	2
EDT 409		3 EDT 341	3
EDT 450		3 EDT 410	3
VAE 101 (Students may take EDU 1107 at SCC and will be credited with both VAE 101 + MUS 232)		3 EDT 456	3
CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE		3	
<small>Schedule room is available for this course when EDT 110 + EDT 110L are taken while enrolled at Sinclair Community College</small>			
		22	18-19
Fourth Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
EDT 411		3 EDT 478	10-12
EDT 412		3 EDT 483 ^(Capstone)	3
EDT 413		2	
EDT 414		3	
EDT 415		2-3	
EDT 415L		0-1	
EDT 457		3	
		16-18	13-15

Total credit hours: 69-74

Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor for remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC - AAS in Early Childhood Education (ECE.S.AAS) to UD - BS in Education - Pre-Kindergarten to Grade 5 (EPC) PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Courses to be taken at Sinclair Community College to attain the Associate of Applied Science in Early Childhood Education:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
CMM 351 (fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2211 (ECE.S.AAS requirement)	3
EDT 1XX (or UD EDT 110 + EDT 110L)	3-4	ECE 1100* (or UD EDT 110 + EDT 110L) (ECE.S.AAS requirement)	3-4
EDT 211 + TRN XTR 1	3	ECE 1101 (ECE.S.AAS requirement)	3
EDT 211L + EDT 212L + EDT 340L + EDT 2XXL	3	ECE 1200 (ECE.S.AAS requirement)	3
EDT 212	3	PSY 2242 (ECE.S.AAS requirement)	3
EDT 340	3	EDU 1105 (ECE.S.AAS requirement)	3
EDT 344	3	ECE 2200 (ECE.S.AAS requirement)	3
EDT 1XX	4	ECE 1201 (ECE.S.AAS requirement)	4
EDT 1XX	3	ECE 1202 (ECE.S.AAS requirement)	3
EDT 2XX	4	ECE 2104 (ECE.S.AAS requirement)	4
EDT 2XX	3	ECE 2201 (ECE.S.AAS requirement)	3
EDT 2XX	5	ECE 2301 (ECE.S.AAS requirement)	5
EDT 2XX	3	ECE 2302 (ECE.S.AAS requirement)	3
EDT 1XX	3	EDU 1100 (ECE.S.AAS requirement)	3
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (ECE.S.AAS requirement)	3

GEO 109 + GEO 109L or GEO 115 + GEO 115L (CAP Natural Science + EPC major requirement)	4	GLG 1101 or GLG 1401 (OT36 NPS)	4
MTH 114 or MTH 207 + TRN XTR1 (CAP Mathematics)	3-4	MAT 1445 or MTH 1450 (OT36 Mathematics Elective)	3-4
MUS 232 +VAE 101 (CAP Arts)	4	ECE 2103 (ECE.S.AAS requirement)	4
PSY 101 (fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	PSY 1100 (ECE.S.AAS requirement)	3

Students must meet with the University of Dayton advisor before acceptance into this program.

***EDT 110 and Lab course, The Profession of Teaching, is required by the University of Dayton to be successfully completed by all students in the Department of Teacher Education. For current Sinclair students accepted into the UD Sinclair Academy, this course may be taken at the University of Dayton, at no cost to the student, while still taking classes at Sinclair. Please note that EDT 110 and lab may also be used for Sinclair's EDU 1100 when required for the associate degree.**

- It is recommended that students take at least 15 hours per semester at Sinclair.

- 124 hours minimum are required for the BSE.

- 54 semester hours must be taken from a four-year college or university, and the last 30 semester hours must be taken at the University of Dayton.
- Required GPA at the time of the Associates Degree is 3.0.

- Hours may change based on licensure/program requirements.

- Students are strongly recommended to begin their University of Dayton programs fall term.

- Conflicts of times of courses may result in course changes in the last four terms at the University of Dayton.

These additional courses will meet the noted requirement for the BSE Degree in Pre-K to Grade 5 at UD and can either be taken at Sinclair College or at the University of Dayton.

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
BIO 101 + BIO 101L (CAP Natural Science + EPC major requirement)	4	BIO 1111	4
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201	3

HST 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History)	3	HIS 1112	3
MTH 205 + TRN XTR1 (CAP Mathematics + Major requirement))	5	MAT 1520	5
PHL 103 OR PHL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - Philosophy)	3	PHI 2205 OR PHI 2206	3
SCI 190 + SCI 190L (EPC major requirement)	4	PHY 1100	4
REL 103 OR REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - Religious Studies)	3	REL 1111 OR REL 1112 OR REL 2204 OR REL 2255	3

THE FOLLOWING COURSEWORK IS REQUIRED TO BE COMPLETED AT THE UNIVERSITY OF DAYTON:

Third Year

Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
EDT 110 (may be taken while the student is enrolled at SCC)		3 EDT 313	3
EDT 110L (may be taken while the student is enrolled at SCC)		0 EDT 313L	0-1
EDT 305 (CAP Crossing Boundaries and CAP Advanced Studies)		3 EDT 317	2
EDT 350		3 EDT 341	3
EDT 409		3 EDT 410	3
EDT 450		3 EDT 456	3
CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE		3	
		18	14-15

Fourth Year

Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
EDT 411		3 EDT 478	10-12
EDT 412		3 EDT 483 (Capstone)	3
EDT 413		2	
EDT 414		3	
EDT 415		2-3	
EDT 415L (Is this the new title of EDT 405, as listed in the major requirements?)		0-1	
EDT 457		3	
		16-18	13-15

Total credit hours: 61-66

Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor for remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

ENGINEERING & ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

SCC Associate of Science in Engineering and Engineering Technology University Transfer (ESUP.S.AS) to UD Bachelor of Chemical Engineering (BCE-CME) PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Courses to be taken at Sinclair Community College to Obtain the Associate of Science in Engineering and Engineering Technology degree:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ANT 150, ECO 203, POL 201, POL 202, PSY 101, SOC 101, or SOC 204 (one of these fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	6	Choose two: SOC 1145, ECO 2160 OR PLS 1120 OR PLS 2200 OR PSY 1100 OR SOC 1101 OR SOC 2205 (OT36)	6
CHM 123 + CHM 123L + TRN XTR1 (CAP Natural Science + CME Math and Science requirement)	5	CHE 1211 (ESUPS.AS REQUIREMENT)	5
CHM 124 + CHM 124L + TRN XTR1 (CME Math and Science requirement)	5	CHE 1221 (Engineering Science elective)	5
CHM 313 + CHM 313L (CME Math and Science requirement) + TRN XTR1	5	CHE 2111 (Engineering Science elective)	5
CHM 314 + CHM 314L (CME Math and Science requirement) + TRN XTR1	5	CHE 2121 (Engineering Science elective)	5
CMM 320 OR CMM 351 (fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2206 OR COM 2211 (ESUPS.AS REQUIREMENT)	3
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (ESUPS.AS REQUIREMENT)	3

HST 1HC, PHL 103 or PHL 1HC, REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History or Philosophy or Religious Studies)	6	Select two from different subject areas: HIS 1112 or PHI 2205 or PHI 2206 or REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 AH)	6
MTH 168 (CAP Mathematics + CME Math and Science requirement) + TRN XTR1	5	MAT 2270 (ESUPS.AS REQUIREMENT)	5
MTH 169 (CME Math and Science requirement) + TRN XTR1	5	MAT 2280 (ESUPS.AS REQUIREMENT)	5
MTH 218 + TRN XTR1 (CME Math and Science requirement) + TRN XTR1	5	MAT 2290 (Engineering Science elective)	5
MTH 219 (CME Math and Science requirement) + TRN XTR1	4	MAT 2310 (Engineering Science elective)	4
PHY 206 (CAP Natural Science + CME Math and Science requirement) + PHY 210L + TRN XTR1	5	PHY 2201 (ESUPS.AS REQUIREMENT)	5

- 133 hours minimum are required for a CME (Bachelor of Chemical Engineering) degree at UD.
- Required GPA at the time of the transfer is 2.0.

Students **must** complete this additional coursework at Sinclair in order to graduate in a timely manner:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
CME 211 (CME TECH COURSE)	3	MEE 2201	3
HST 1HC OR PHL 103 OR PHL 1HC OR REL 103 OR REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History or Philosophy or Religious Studies)	3	Select a Humanities Commons Course from subject area not taken previously: HIS 1112 or PHI 2205 or PHI 2206 or REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255	3

VAH 101 or VAH 201 or VAH 203 or ENG 302 or MUS 365 or THR 105 (CAP Arts)	3	ART 1110 or ART 2230 or ART 2231 or LIT 2202 or MUS 1121 or THE 1101 or THE 1105	3
---	---	---	---

Following is a **sample plan of study** to attain the Bachelor of Chemical Engineering (CME) degree at the University of Dayton.

Consult with your Sinclair and UD advisors and UD Financial Aid regarding funding for the interim summer course at UD, which may not be covered by regular semester funding.

Third Year			
Fall	HourSpring	HourSummer	Hours
CME 203	3 CME 306	3 CME 365	3
CME 281	3 CME 311	3	
EGR 103	2 CME 324	3	
EGR 200	0 CME 381 ^{CAP Crossing} Boundaries	3	
ENG 200 ^{CAP Second-Year} Writing	3 CME 400	1	
PHY 207	3 CAP ADVANCED STUDIES COURSE AND CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE	3	
Engineering Science elective	3		
	17	16	3
Fourth Year			
Fall	HourSpring	Hours	
CME 430	3 CME 325	3	
CME 452	3 CME 326L	2	
CME 465	3 CME 401	0	
CME 466L ^{Capstone}	2 CME 431	3	
Chemistry or Biology elective	3 CME 453L	2	
Chemical Engineering Elective	3 Engineering/Science Electives	6	
	17	16	
Total credit hours: 69			

The above is a **sample curriculum** guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC Associate of Science in Engineering and Engineering Technology University Transfer (ESUP.S.AS) to UD Bachelor of Civil Engineering (BVE-CEE) PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Courses to be taken at Sinclair Community College to attain the Associate of Science in Engineering and Engineering Technology University Transfer degree:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ANT 150, ECO 203 OR ECO 204 OR POL 201 OR POL 202 OR PSY 101 OR SOC 101 OR SOC 204 (one of these will fulfill the CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	6	SOC 1145 or ECO 2180 OR ECO 2160 OR PLS 1120 OR PLS 2200 OR PSY 1100 OR SOC 1101 or SOC 2205 (OT36 SBS)	6
CHM 123 + CHM 123L + TRN XTR1 (CAP Natural Science + CEE Mathematics and Science requirement)	5	CHE 1211 (ESUP.S.AS requirement)	5
CMM 320 OR CMM 351 (fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2206 OR COM 2211 (ESUP.S.AS requirement)	3
EGM 202 (Core CEE course)	3	MEE 2401 (Engineering Science Elective)	3
EGM 303 (Core CEE course)	3	MEE 2301 (Engineering Science Elective)	3
EGR 201 (Core CEE course)	3	MEE 2101 (Engineering Science Elective)	3
CEE 221L + TRN XTR1 (CEE REQUIRED TECHNICAL COURSE)	3	CAT 1301 (Engineering Science Elective)	3
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First- Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (ESUP.S.AS requirement)	3
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201 (Engineering Science Elective)	3

HST 1HC or PHL 103 or PHL 1HC or REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History or Philosophy or Religious Studies)	6	Select two courses from different subject areas: HIS 1112 or PHI 2205 or PHI 2206 or REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H)	6
MTH 168 + TRN XTR1 (CAP Mathematics + CEE Mathematics and Science requirement))	5	MAT 2270 (ESUPS.AS requirement)	5
MTH 169 + TRN XTR1 (CEE Mathematics and Science requirement)	5	MAT 2280 (ESUPS.AS requirement)	5
MTH 218 (CEE Mathematics and Science requirement) + TRN XTR1	5	MAT 2290 (Engineering Science Elective)	5
MTH 219 + TRN XTR1 (CEE Mathematics and Science requirement)	4	MAT 2310 (Engineering Science Elective)	4
PHY 206 (CAP Natural Science + CEE Mathematics and Science requirement) + PHY 210L + TRN XTR1	5	PHY 2201 (ESUPS.AS requirement)	5

128 hours minimum are required for a CEE (Bachelor of Civil Engineering) degree at UD. Required GPA at the time of transfer is 2.0.

Students **must** complete the following additional coursework at Sinclair in order to graduate in a timely manner from UD:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
BIO, CHM, GEO, PHY (CEE Natural Science Electives - may be taken at Sinclair, consult UD advisor for transferable courses)	6	BIO, CHM, GEO, PHY	6

HST 1HC or PHL 103 or PHL 1HC or REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History or Philosophy or Religious Studies)	3	Select one course from the subject area not previously taken: HIS 1112 or PHI 2205 or PHI 2206 or REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255	3
VAH 101 or VAH 201 or VAH 203 or ENG 302 or MUS 365 or THR 105 (CAP Arts)	3	ART 1110 or ART 2230 or ART 2231 or LIT 2202 or MUS 1121 or THE 1101 or THE 1105	3

It is recommended that UDSA students start at UD (semester 5) in the Fall term.

Courses to be taken at UD to attain the Bachelor of Civil Engineering degree

4 Semester Sample Plan

Third Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
EGR 103		2 CEE 311L	2
EGR 200		0 CEE 312	3
CEE 213		3 CEE 312L	1
CEE 313		3 CEE 333	3
CEE 313L		1 CEE 421	3
CEE 316		3 CEE 426	3
Natural Science elective ^{Natural science electives may be taken at any level from BIO, CHM, GEO, PHY.}		3 EGR 300	0
		GEO 218	3
		15	18
Fourth Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
CEE 403		3 CEE 450 ^{Capstone}	3
CEE 412		3 HST 342, 343, 355, or 359 (Focus Area History Course) ^{CAP Advanced}	3
		Studies and either CAP Crossing Boundaries or CAP Diversity and Social Justice, or both	
CEE 434		3 CEE focus Area electives: Infrastructure or Environmental option	6
		See courses Degree Works audit and consult with UD advisor for options	

CEE 434L	1 CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE or CAP CROSSING BOUNDARIES if needed. Consult Degree Works audit and advisor	3	
EGR 400	1 Natural Science elective ^{Natural} science electives may be taken at any level from BIO, CHM, GEO, PHY.	3	
CEE focus Area elective: Infrastructure or Environmental option courses ^{see DegreeWorks and} consult with UD advisor for approved courses.		6	
		17	18

Total credit hours: 68

The above is a **sample curriculum** guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC Associate of Science in Engineering and Engineering Technology University Transfer (ESUP.S.AS) to UD Bachelor of Science in Computer Engineering (BSC-CPE) PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Courses to be taken at Sinclair Community College to attain the Associate of Science in Engineering and Engineering Technology University Transfer degree:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ANT 150, ECO 203, ECO 204, POL 201, POL 202, PSY 101, SOC 101, SOC 204 (one of these fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	6	Select two from different subject areas: SOC 1145, PLS 1120, PLS 2200, PSY 1100, SOC 1101, SOC 2205 (OT36 SBS)	6
CHM 123 + CHM 123L + TRN XTR1 (CAP Natural Science + CPE Mathematics and Science requirement)	5	CHE 1211 (ESUP.S.AS requirement)	5

CMM 320 or CMM 351 (fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2206 or COM 2211 (ESUP.S.AS requirement)	3
CPS 150 (Core CPE course)	3	CIS 2212 (Engineering Science Elective)*	3
CPS 151 (Core CPE course)	4	CIS 2217 (Engineering Science Elective)	4
ECE 201 + ECE 201L (CPE Technical course)	4	EGR 2201 (Engineering Science Elective)	4
ECE 215 + ECE 215L (CPE Technical course)	4	EGR 2131 (Engineering Science Elective)	4
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First- Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (ESUP.S.AS requirement)	3
HST 1HC or PHL 103 or PHL 1HC or REL 103 or REL 1HC(CAP Humanities Commons - History or Philosophy or Religious Studies)	6	Select any two from different subject areas: HIS 1112 or PHI 2205 or PHI 2206 or REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H)	6
MTH 168 + TRN XTR1 (CAP Mathematics + CPE Mathematics and Science requirement)	5	MAT 2270 (ESUP.S.AS requirement)	5
MTH 169 + TRN XTR1 (CPE Mathematics and Science requirement)	5	MAT 2280 (ESUP.S.AS requirement)	5
MTH 218 + TRN XTR1 (CPE Mathematics and Science requirement)	5	MAT 2290 (Engineering Science Elective)	5
MTH 219 + TRN XTR1 (CPE Mathematics and Science requirement)	4	MAT 2310 (Engineering Science Elective)	4

PHY 206 + PHY 210L + TRN XTR1 (CAP Natural Science + CPE Mathematics and Science requirement)	5	PHY 2201 (ESUPS.AS requirement)	5
--	---	---------------------------------------	---

*This course has a prerequisite required by SCC, CIS 1111. CIS 1111 is equivalent to UD CPS 149 which is part of the minor in Computer Science for those wishing pursue that minor.

- 134 hours minimum are required for a Bachelor of Science in Computer Engineering degree at UD.
- Required GPA at the time of transfer is 2.0.

Students **must** complete the following additional coursework at Sinclair in order to graduate in a timely manner from:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
CPS 341 (CPE Core course) + TRN XTR1	4	MAT 2570	4
ECE 203 (CPE technical course) + TRN XTR2 (this equivalency only applies to this major)	3	PHY 2210	3
ECE 204 + ECE 204L (CPE technical course) + TRN XTR1	5	EET 2201	5
EGR 270 (CPE CORE REQUIREMENT)*	3	CIS 2266	3
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201	3
HST 1HC OR PHL 103 OR PHL 1HC OR REL 103 OR REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History or Philosophy or Religious Studies)	3	Select a Humanities Commons Course from subject area not taken previously: HIS 1112 or PHI 2205 or PHI 2206 or REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255	3
VAH 101 or VAH 201 or VAH 203 or ENG 302 or MUS 365 or THR 105 (CAP Arts)*	3	ART 1110 or ART 2230 or ART 2231 or LIT 2202 or MUS 1121 or THE 1101 or THE 1105*	3

*This course **may** be taken at Sinclair Community College prior to transition to the UD campus. (Consult advisor.)

Courses to be taken at UD to attain the Bachelor of Science in Computer Engineering degree

4 Semester Sample Plan

Third Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
CPS 350		3 CPS 356	3
ECE 303		3 ECE 205	3
ECE 303L		1 ECE 300	0
ECE 314		3 ECE 304	3
ECE 314L		1 ECE 304L	1
EGR 103		2 ECE 334	3
EGR 200		0 EGR 270	3
PHY 232 ^{CAP Crossing Boundaries}		3	
		16	16
Fourth Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
ECE 340		3 CPS 444	3
ECE 400		0 ECE 432L ^{Capstone}	3
ECE 431L		2 TECH ELECTIVE ^{Approved} tech electives: ACC 300:599, BIO 300:599, CEE 300:599, CHM 300:599, CME 300:599, CPS 300:599, ECO 300:599, ECE 300:599, ECT 300:599, EGM 300:599, EGR 300:599 Except EGR 351, ENM 300:599, EOP 300:599, FIN 300:599, IET 300:599 Except IET 490, IET 493, IET 494, INB 300:599, ISE 300:599, MBA 500:599, MCT 300:599, MED 300:599, MEE 300:599 Except MEE 314, MEE 432L, MGT 300:599, MIL 300:599, MIS 300:599, MKT 300:599, MSC 300:599 Except MTH 367, MTH 368, MTH 395, MTH 411, OPS 300:599, PHY 300:599, PLW 300:599, POL 300:599, SEE 300:599	6
ECE 449		3 CAP ADVANCED STUDIES COURSE	3

ECE elective. Select two: EGR 419 or CPS 300:599 Except CPS 350 or CPS 356 or CPS 444 ECE 300:599 Except ECE 300 ECE 303 ECE 303L ECE 304 ECE 304L ECE 314 ECE 314L ECE 334 ECE 340 ECE 401 ECE 401L ECE 415 ECE 431L ECE 432L (EGR 419 fulfills CAP Crossing Boundaries and CAP Diversity and Social Justice)

3 CAP
DIVERSITY
AND SOCIAL
JUSTICE
COURSE

CAP ARTS COURSE 3

14 18

Total credit hours: 64

The above is a **sample curriculum** guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC Associate of Science in Engineering and Engineering Technology University Transfer (ESUP.S.AS) to UD Bachelor of Electrical Engineering (BEE-ELE) PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Courses required to be taken at Sinclair Community College to attain the Associate of Science in Engineering and Engineering Technology University Transfer degree:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ANT 150, ECO 203, ECO 204 POL 201, POL 202, PSY 101, SOC 101, SOC 204 (one of these will fulfill the CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	6	SOC 1145, ECO 2180, ECO 2160, PLS 1120, PLS 2200, PSY 1100, SOC 1101, SOC 2205 (OT36 SBS)	6
CHM 123 + CHM 123L (CAP Natural Science + ELE Mathematics and Science requirements) + TRN XTR1	5	CHE 1211 (ESUP.S.AS requirement)	5
CMM 320 OR CMM 351 (fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2206 OR COM 2211 (ESUP.S.AS requirement)	3
ECE 201 + ECE 201L (Technical requirement)	4	EGR 2201 (Engineering Science Elective)	4
ECE 203 + TRN XTR2 (Technical requirement)	3	PHY 2210 (Engineering Science Elective)	3

ECE 215 + ECE 215L (Technical requirement)	4	EGR 2131 (Engineering Science Elective)	4
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First- Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (ESUP.S.AS requirement)	3
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201 (Engineering Science Elective)	3
HST 1HC or PHL 103 or PHL 1HC or REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History or Philosophy or Religious Studies)	6	Select two from different subject areas: HIS 1112, PHI 2205 or PHI 2206, or REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H)	6
MTH 168 + TRN XTR1 (CAP Mathematics + ELE Mathematics and Science requirements)	5	MAT 2270 (ESUP.S.AS requirement)	5
MTH 169 + TRN XTR1 (ELE Mathematics and Science requirements)	5	MAT 2280 (ESUP.S.AS requirement)	5
MTH 218 + TRN XTR1 (ELE Mathematics and Science requirements)	5	MAT 2290 (Engineering Science Elective)	5
MTH 219 (ELE Mathematics and Science requirements) + TRN XTR1	4	MAT 2310 (Engineering Science Elective)	4
MTH 301 or CPS 341 (Mathematics elective for ELE - MTH 301 preferred)	3	MAT 2320 or MAT 2570 (Engineering Science Elective)	3
PHY 206 + PHY 210L (CAP Natural Science + ELE Mathematics and Science requirements) + TRN XTR1	5	PHY 2201 (ESUP.S.AS requirement)	5

- 134 hours minimum are required for a BEE (Bachelor of Electrical Engineering) degree at UD.
- Required GPA at the time of transfer is 2.0.

Students **must** complete the following additional coursework at Sinclair in order to graduate in a timely manner from UD:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ECE 204 + ECE 204L (Technical requirement) + TRN XTR1	5	EET 2201	5
ECT 361 (CORE ELE requirement as a preferred substitution for CPS 150 requirement)	4	EGR 2261	4
EGR 270 (CORE ELE requirement)	3	CIS 2266	3
HST 1HC or PHL 103 or PHL 1HC or REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History or Philosophy or Religious Studies)	3	Select course from subject area not previously taken: HIS 1112, PHI 2205 or PHI 2206, or REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255	3
VAH 101 or VAH 201 or VAH 203 or ENG 302 or MUS 365 or THR 105 (CAP Arts)*	3	ART 1110 or ART 2230 or ART 2231 or LIT 2202 or MUS 1121 or THE 1101 or THE 1105*	3

*May be taken at Sinclair or UD.

Courses to be taken at UD to attain the Bachelor of Electrical Engineering degree

4 Semester Sample Plan

Third Year

Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
ECE 205		3 ECE 300	0
ECE 303		3 ECE 304	3
ECE 303L		1 ECE 304L	1
ECE 314		3 ECE 333	3
ECE 314L		1 ECE 334	3
ECE 332		3 ECE 340	3
EGR 200		0 EGR 103	2
PHY 232 ^{CAP Crossing Boundaries}	3		
	17		15

Fourth Year

Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
ECE 400		0 ECE 432L ^{Capstone}	3
ECE 401		3 CAP ADVANCED STUDIES COURSE	3

ECE 401L	1 CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE ^{ff} needed	3
ECE 415	3 TECH ELECTIVES ^{Select two from: ACC 300:599, BIO 300:599, CEE 300:599, CHM 300:599, CME 300:599 Except CME 452, CPS 300:599, ECO 300:599, ECE 300:599, EGM 300:599, EGR 300:599, ENM 300:599, EOP 300:599, FIN 300:599, IET 300:599, INB 300:599, ISE 300:599, MBA 500:599, MED 300:599, MEE 300:599, MGT 300:599, MIL 300:599, MIS 300:599, MKT 300:599, MSC 300:599, MTH 300:599, OPS 300:599, PHY 300:599, PLW 300:599, POL 300:599, SEE 300:599, ECE 300, ECE 303L, ECE 304, ECE 304L, ECE 314, ECE 314L, ECE 332, ECE 333, ECE 334, ECE 340, ECE 401, ECE 401L, ECE 415, ECE 431L, ECE 432L, EGR 351, IET 490, IET493, IET494, MEE 314, MEE 432L, MEE 439, MTH 367, MTH 368, MTH 395, MTH 411}	6
	ECE 431L	2
	ECE TECH Electives ^{EGR 419 OR ECE 300:599 Except ECE 300 ECE 303 ECE303L ECE 304 ECE 304L ECE 314 ECE 314L ECE 332 ECE 334 ECE 340 ECE 401 ECE 401L ECE 415 ECE 431L ECE 432L (EGR 419 fulfills CAP Crossing Boundaries and CAP Diversity and Social Justice)}	6
	CAP ARTS COURSE ^{See Degree Works audit or your advisor for options}	3
		18
	Total credit hours: 65	15

The above is a **sample curriculum** guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC Associate of Science in Engineering and Engineering Technology University Transfer (ESUP.S.AS) to UD Bachelor of Science in Engineering Technology (BST) - Electronic and Computer Engineering Technology (ECT) PATHWAY

Students interested UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Courses to be taken at **Sinclair Community College** to attain the Associate of Science in Engineering and Engineering Technology University Transfer degree:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ANT 150, ECO 203, ECO 204, POL 201, POL 202, PSY 101, SOC 101, SOC 204 (one of these fulfills the CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	6	SOC 1145, ECO 2180, ECO 2160, PLS 1120, PLS 2200, PSY 1100, SOC 1101, SOC 2205 (OT36 SBS)	6
CHM 123 + CHM 123L + TRN XTR1 (CAP Natural Science + ECT Math and Science requirement)	5	CHE 1211 (ESUP.S.AS requirement)	5
CMM 320 or CMM 351 (fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2206 or COM 2211 (ESUP.S.AS requirement)	3
ECT 110 + ECT 110L + TRN XTR4 (ECT REQUIRED TECHNICAL COURSE. ECT 110L WILL FULFILL ECT 108L REQUIREMENT)	8	EET 1150 + EET 1155 (Engineering Technology Elective)	8
ECT 206 (ECT REQUIRED TECHNICAL COURSE) + TRN XTR2	5	EET 2201 (Engineering Technology Elective)	5

ECT 224 +ECT 224L + TRN XTR1 (ECT REQUIRED TECHNICAL COURSE)	5	EET 1131 (Engineering Technology Elective)	5
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (ESUP.S.AS requirement)	3
HST 1HC or PHL 103 or PHL 1HC or REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History or Philosophy or Religious Studies)	6	Select two from different subject areas: HIS 1112, PHI 2205 or PHI 2206, or REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H)	6
MCT 110L + TRN XTR1 (CORE ECT COURSES)	3	MET 1301 (Engineering Technology Pathway Elective)	3
MTH 168 + TRN XTR1 (CAP Mathematics + ECT Mathematics and Science requirement)	5	MAT 2270 (ESUP.S.AS requirement)	5
MTH 169 + TRN XTR1 (ECT Mathematics and Science requirement)	5	MAT 2280 (ESUP.S.AS requirement)	5
MTH 207 + TRN XTR1 (ECT Mathematics and Science requirement)	4	MAT 1450 (Engineering Technology Elective)	4
PHY 201 + PHY 201L (CAP Natural Science + ECT Mathematics and Science requirement)	4	PHY 1141 (ESUP.S.AS requirement)	4
129 hours minimum are required for a BS degree at UD. Required GPA at the time of transfer to UD is 2.0.			
Students must complete the following additional coursework at Sinclair in order to graduate in a timely manner from UD:			
Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ECT 361 + TRN XTR1 (ECT Required Technical course)	4	EGR 2261	4
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201	3

HST 1HC or PHL 103 or PHL 1HC or REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History or Philosophy or Religious Studies)	3	Select one course from subject area not previously taken: HIS 1112, PHI 2205 or PHI 2206, or REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255	3
MCT 215 (ECT Core Course)	3	MET 2201	3
SET 150 + TRN XTR1 (CORE ECT Course)	4	EGR 1101	4
SET 250 + TRN XTR3 (CORE ECT Course)	5	MAT 2330*	5

*May be taken at either Sinclair or UD before transitioning to UD campus.

Courses to be taken at UD to attain the Bachelor
of Science in Engineering Technology - Electronic
and Computer Engineering Technology degree

4 Semester Sample Plan

Third Year		Hours	Spring	Hours
Fall	ECT 306	3	CPS 151, 242, 250, 310, 312, 350, ECT 400, ECT 456, ECT 461, EGR 374, EGR 330, EGR 331, EGR 392, IET 230, IET 318, IET 319, IET 320, IET 321, IET 332, IET 400, IET 408, IET 415, IET 418, IET 420, IET 423, IET 425, IET 435, IET 446, MCT 111L, MCT 221, MCT 231, MCT 313, MCT 317, MCT 330, MCT 336, MCT 336L, MCT 342, MCT 400, MCT 423, MCT 430, MCT 432, MCT 438, MCT 440, MCT 445, MCT 445L, MCT 446, MCT 456, MFG 108L, MFG 204, MFG 204L, MFG 206L, MFG 208L, MFG 240, MFG 400, MFG 424, MFG 427, MFG 432, MFG 434, MFG 438, SET 198, SET 298, SET 398, or SET 498 ^{Technical} Elective	3
EGR 103		2	ECT 357 or 358	3
EGR 200		0	ECT 362	3
MFG 431		3	ECT 465	3
SET 153L		1	SET 250	2
CAP ARTS COURSE	See Degree Works or advisor for options	3	SET 300	0
CAP ADVANCED STUDIES COURSE		3	CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE	3

Fourth Year

Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
CPS 151, 242, 250, 310, 312, 350, ECT 400, ECT 456, ECT 461, EGR 374, EGR 330, EGR 331, EGR 392, IET 230, IET 318, IET 319, IET 320, IET 321, IET 332, IET 400, IET 408, IET 415, IET 418, IET 420, IET 423, IET 425, IET 435, IET 446, MCT 111L, MCT 221, MCT 231, MCT 313, MCT 317, MCT 330, MCT 336, MCT 336L, MCT 342, MCT 400, MCT 423, MCT 430, MCT 432, MCT 438, MCT 440, MCT 445, MCT 445L, MCT 446, MCT 456, MFG 108L, MFG 204, MFG 204L, MFG 206L, MFG 208L, MFG 240, MFG 400, MFG 424, MFG 427, MFG 432, MFG 434, MFG 438, SET 198, SET 298, SET 398, or SET 498 ^{Technology Elective - Select a course not previously taken}		3 CPS 151, 242, 250, 310, 312, 350, ECT 400, ECT 456, ECT 461, EGR 374, EGR 330, EGR 331, EGR 392, IET 230, IET 318, IET 319, IET 320, IET 321, IET 332, IET 400, IET 408, IET 415, IET 418, IET 420, IET 423, IET 425, IET 435, IET 446, MCT 111L, MCT 221, MCT 231, MCT 313, MCT 317, MCT 330, MCT 336, MCT 336L, MCT 342, MCT 400, MCT 423, MCT 430, MCT 432, MCT 438, MCT 440, MCT 445, MCT 445L, MCT 446, MCT 456, MFG 108L, MFG 204, MFG 204L, MFG 206L, MFG 208L, MFG 240, MFG 400, MFG 424, MFG 427, MFG 432, MFG 434, MFG 438, SET 198, SET 298, SET 398, or SET 498 ^{Technology Elective - Select a course not previously taken}	6
ECT 120		3 ECT 452	3
ECT 408		2 ECT 357 or 358	3
ECT 466		3 ECT 490 ^{Capstone}	3
EGR 400		1	
IET 317 ^{CAP Crossing Boundaries}		3	
IET 323		3	
		18	15

Total credit hours: 65

SCC Associate of Science in Engineering and Engineering Technology University Transfer (ESUP.S.AS) to UD Bachelor of Science in Engineering Technology (BST) - Industrial Engineering Technology (IET) PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Courses to be taken at **Sinclair Community College** to attain an Associate of Science in Engineering and Engineering Technology University Transfer degree:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ANT 150, ECO 203, ECO 204, POL 201, POL 202, PSY 101, SOC 101, SOC 204 (one of these fulfills the CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	6	Select two from different subject areas: SOC 1145, PLS 1120, PLS 2200, PSY 1100, SOC 1101, SOC 2205 (OT36 SBS)	6
CHM 123 + CHM 123L + TRN XTR1 (CAP Natural Science + IET Math and Science requirement) + TRN XTR1	5	CHE 1211 (ESUPS.AS REQUIREMENT)	5
CMM 320 or CMM 351 (fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2206 or COM 2211 (ESUPS.AS REQUIREMENT)	3
ECT 110 (CORE IET COURSE)+ ECT 110L (fulfills ECT 108L requirement) + TRN XTR4	8	EET 1150 + EET 1155 (Engineering Technology Pathway Elective)	8
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (ESUPS.AS REQUIREMENT)	3

The above is a **sample curriculum** guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

HST 1HC or PHL 103 or PHL 1HC or REL 103 or REL 1HC(CAP Humanities Commons - History or Philosophy or Religious Studies)	6	Select any two from different subject areas: HIS 1112 or PHI 2205 or PHI 2206 or REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H)	6	HST 1HC or PHL 103 or PHL 1HC or REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History or Philosophy or Religious Studies)	3	Select one course from subject area not previously taken: HIS 1112, PHI 2205 or PHI 2206, or REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255	3
MCT 110L + TRN XTR2 (CORE IET COURSE)	4	CAM 1107 (Engineering Technology Elective)	4	IET 230 (IET REQUIRED TECHNICAL COURSES)	3	ISE 2210	3
MCT 215 (CORE IET COURSE)	3	MET 2201 (Engineering Technology Elective)	3	IET 317 (IET REQUIRED TECHNICAL COURSE)	3	ISE 2208 (Engineering Technology Elective)	3
MFG 108L (CORE IET COURSE) + TRN XTR2	3	CAM 1109 (Engineering Technology Elective)	3	IET 318 (IET REQUIRED TECHNICAL COURSE)	3	ISE 2201	3
MTH 168 + TRN XTR1 (CAP Mathematics + IET Math and Science requirement)	5	MAT 2270 (ESUPS.AS REQUIREMENT)	5	VAH 101, 201, 203, ENG 302, MUS 365, or THR 105 (CAP Arts)*	3	ART 1110, ART 2230, ART 2231, LIT 2202, MUS 1121, THE 1101 or THE 1105*	3
MTH 169 + TRN XTR1 (IET Math and Science requirement)	5	MAT 2280 (ESUPS.AS REQUIREMENT)	5	*May be taken at Sinclair or UD.			
MTH 207 + TRN XTR1 (IET MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE REQUIREMENT)	4	MAT 1450 (Engineering Technology Elective)	4	130 hours minimum are required for a BS degree at UD. Required GPA at the time of transfer to UD is 2.0.			
PHY 201 + PHY 201L (CAP Natural Science + IET Mathematics and Science requirement)	4	PHY 1141 (ESUPS.AS requirement)	4	Courses to be taken at UD to attain the Bachelor of Science in Engineering Technology - Industrial Engineering Technology degree			
SET 150 + TRN XTR1 (CORE IET COURSE)	4	EGR 1101 (Engineering Technology Elective)	4	4 Semester Sample Plan			

Students **must** complete the following additional coursework at Sinclair in order to graduate in a timely manner from UD:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201*	3

Third Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
EGR 103		2 IET 323	3
EGR 200		0 IET 330	3
IET 316		3 IET 335	3
IET 332		3 MFG 240	3
MCT 111L		2 SET 300	0
MFG 204		3 CAP ADVANCED STUDIES COURSE	3
MFG 204L		1	
MFG 206L		1	
SET 153L		1	
			15

Fourth Year

Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
CPS 150, 151, 242, 250, 310, 312, 350, ECT 120, ECT 120L, ECT 206, ECT 206L, ECT 224, ECT 224L, ECT 306, ECT 306L, ECT 361, ECT 400, ECT 408, ECT 452, ECT 456, ECT 461, EGR 374, EGR 330, EGR 331, EGR 392, IET 319, IET 320, IET 321, IET 346, IET 400, IET 423, IET 425, IET 446, MCT 221, MCT 231, MCT 317, MCT 330, MCT 336, MCT 336L, MCT 342, MCT 400, MCT 423, MCT 432, MCT 438, MCT 440, MCT 445, MCT 445L, MCT 456, MFG 240, MFG 400, MFG 424, MFG 426, MFG 427, MFG 431, MFG 432, MFG 434, MFG 438, SET 198, SET 298, SET 398, SET 400, or SET 498 ^{IET Tech Electives}	6	CPS 150, 151, 242, 250, 310, 312, 350, ECT 120, ECT 120L, ECT 206, ECT 206L, ECT 224, ECT 224L, ECT 306, ECT 306L, ECT 361, ECT 400, ECT 408, ECT 452, ECT 456, ECT 461, EGR 374, EGR 330, EGR 331, EGR 392, IET 319, IET 320, IET 321, IET 346, IET 400, IET 423, IET 425, IET 446, MCT 221, MCT 231, MCT 317, MCT 330, MCT 336, MCT 336L, MCT 342, MCT 400, MCT 423, MCT 432, MCT 438, MCT 440, MCT 445, MCT 445L, MCT 456, MFG 240, MFG 400, MFG 424, MFG 426, MFG 427, MFG 431, MFG 432, MFG 434, MFG 438, SET 198, SET 298, SET 398, SET 400, or SET 498 ^{IET Tech Electives}	6
EGR 400		1 IET 415	3
IET 420		3 IET 490 ^{Capstone}	3
IET 435		3 CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE	3
IET 408 ^{CAP Crossing Boundaries}		3 CAP ARTS COURSE	3
		16	18

Total credit hours: 65

The above is a **sample curriculum** guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC Associate of Science AS in Engineering and Engineering Technology University Transfer (ESUP.S.AS) to To UD - Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering (BME-MEE) PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
CHM 1GF + CHM 1GFL + TRN XTR1*	5	CHE 1211	5
CMM 320 OR CMM 351**	3	COM	2206 OR COM 2211
ENG 100	3	ENG	1101
HST 103	3	HIS 1112 (Arts & Humanities OTM Elective)	3
MTH 168 + TRN XTR1	5	MAT 2270	5
MTH 169 + TRN XTR1	5	MAT 2280	5
MTH 219 + TRN XTR1	4	MAT 2310	4
EGR 201	3	MEE 2101	3
EGR 202	3	MEE 2201	3
MEE 104L + TRN XTR1	3	MET 1301	3
PHL 103 OR PHL 1HC	3	PHI 2205 OR PHI 2206 (Arts & Humanities OTM Elective)	3
PHY 206 + PHY 210L + TRN XTR1	5	PHY 2201	5
PHY 207 + PHY 211L + TRN XTR1	5	PHY 2202	5
MEE 214****	3	PHY 2210	3
ECO 203, ECO 204, POL 201, PSY 101, SOC 101 ***	6	ECO 2180, ECO 2160, PLS 1120, PSY 1100, SOC 1101 (Social and Behavioral Science OTM Elective)	

*CHE 1211 will substitute for CHM 123+123L requirement for Mechanical Engineering Program.

**COM 2206 or 2211 will meet the communication requirement at the University of Dayton with the completion of the Associate Degree.

***ECO 2160, ECO 2180, PLS 1120, PSY 1100, or SOC 1101 will meet the social science integrated course requirement at the University of Dayton with the completion of 30 credit hours.

****PHY 2210 will substitute for MEE 214L requirement. This exception applies only to Mechanical Engineering students. Consult with your UD advisor if you are eligible for this exception. • PHL 1XC at UD will substitute for PHL 103 requirement. • 132 hours minimum are required for

a MEE (Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering) degree at UD. Required GPA at the time of transfer is 3.0.

Students must complete the following additional coursework at Sinclair in order to graduate in a timely manner from UD:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ENG 200	3	ENG 1201	3
EGM 303	3	MEE 2301	3
MEE 114L	1	MET 1161	1
REL 1XC OR REL 103 OR REL 1XC OR REL 1XC	3	REL 1111 OR REL 3 1112 OR REL 2204 OR REL 2255	3

REL 1XC at UD will substitute for REL 103 requirement.

Third Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
EGR 103		2 MEE 321	3
MEE 205		3 MEE 341	3
MEE 300		0 MEE 344 ^{OR} EQUIVALENT	3
MEE 308		3 MEE 410	3
MEE 312		3 MEE 410L	1
MEE 312L		1 APPROVED CAP COURSE	3
MTH 218		4	
		16	16
Fourth Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
MEE 427		3 MEE 400	1
MEE 431L		2 MEE 432L ^{CAPSTONE}	3
MEE 439		4 MEE 460	3
MEE EL		3 MEE EL	3
MTH/SCI EL		3 APPROVED CAP COURSE	3
APPROVED CAP COURSE		3 APPROVED CAP COURSE	3
		18	16

Total credit hours: 66

Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the CAP course requirements, remaining degree requirements, and specific course options.

SCC Associate of Science AS in Engineering and Engineering Technology University Transfer (ESUP.S.AS) transfer to UD Bachelor of Science BS in Engineering Technology (BST) - Tech- Mechanical Engineering Technology (MCT) PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Courses to be taken at Sinclair Community College:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
CHM 1GF + CHM 1GFL + TRN 1XX*	5	CHE 1211	5
CMM 320 OR CMM 351	3	COM 2206 OR 2211**	3

SET 150 + TRN 1XX	4	EGR 1101	4
ENG 100	3	ENG 1101	3
HST 103	3	HIS 1112	3
MTH 168 + TRN 1XX	5	MAT 2270	5
MTH 169 + TRN 1XX	5	MAT 2280	5
PHL 103 OR PHL 1XC	3	PHI 2205 OR PHI 2206	3
PHY 201 + PHY 201L	4	PHY 1141	4
PHY 202 + PHY 202L	4	PHY 1142	4
ECO 203 OR ECO 204 OR POL 201 OR PSY 101 OR SOC 101	6	ECO 2180 OR ECO 2160 OR PLS 1120 OR PSY 1100 OR SOC 1101 ****	6
(MFG 108L + TRN 12-15 1XX) OR E(CT 110+ECT 110L + TRN 1XX) OR (MTH 207 + TRN 1XX) OR MCT 1XX OR MCT 342 OR MCT 215 OR MCT 221 OR MCT 231 OR MCT 315 OR (MFG 206L + TRN 1XX) OR IET 317		CAM 1109 OR (EET 1150 + EET 1155) OR MAT 1450 OR MET 1161 OR MET 2102 OR MET 2201 OR MET 2251 OR MET 2301 OR MET 2351 OR OPT 1100 OR OPT 2208***	12-15

*CHE 1211 will substitute for CHM 123+123L requirement for Mechanical Engineering Technology Program.

- **COM 2206 or 2211 will meet the communication requirement at the University of Dayton with the completion of the Associate Degree.
- ***ECO 2160, ECO 2180, PLS 1120, PSY 1100, or SOC 1101 will meet the social science integrated course requirement at the University of Dayton with the completion of 30 credit hours.
- ECT 110 and 110L credit will be granted only after both EET 1150 and 1155 courses are completed at Sinclair.
- PHL 1XC at UD will substitute for PHL 103 requirement.
- 133 hours minimum are required for a BS degree at UD. Required GPA at the time of transfer to UD is 3.0.

Students must complete the following additional coursework at Sinclair in order to graduate in a timely manner from UD:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ENG 200	3	ENG 1201	3
(MFG 108L + TRN 1XX) OR (ECT 110 + ECT 110L + TRN 1XX) OR MTH 207 + TRN 1XX) OR MCT 1XX OR MCT 342 OR MCT 215 OR MCT 221 OR MCT 231 OR MCT 315 OR (MFG 206L + TRN 1XX) OR IET 317	3	CAM 1109 OR (EET 1150 + EET 1155) OR MAT 1450 OR MET 1161 OR MET 2101 OR MET 2201 OR MET 2251 OR MET 2301 OR MET 2351 OR OPT 1100 OPT 2208	3

- ECT 110 and 110L credit will be granted only after both EET 1150 and 1155 courses are completed at Sinclair.
- IET 317 (OPT 2208 equivalent) may be taken after transitioning to UD during Semester 6 or 8.

Courses to be taken at the University of Dayton:

Third Year

Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
EGR 103		2 ECT 408	2
IET 323		3 MCT 320	3
MCT 112L		3 MFG 240	3
MFG 204		3 REL 103	3
MFG 204L		1 TECH LELECTIVE	3
SET 153L		1 CAP COURSE	3
SET 250		2	
SET 300		0	
		15	17

Fourth Year

Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
MCT 336		3 MCT 490 (ALSO FULFILLS CAP CAPSTONE)	3
MCT 420		3 TECH ELECTIVE	3
MCT 336L		1 TECH ELECTIVE	3
SET 400		1 CAP COURSE	3
ELECTRICAL ELECTIVE		3 CAP COURSE	3
TECH ELECTIVE		3	
CAP COURSE		3	
		17	15

Total credit hours: 64

- Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the CAP course requirements, remaining degree requirements, and specific course options.

HEALTH SCIENCE & SPORT AND WELLNESS

SCC – AAS Nutrition and Dietetics Technician (DIT.S.AAS) to UD – BS in Health Science (HSS) – Dietetics (EHA) PATHWAY

Courses to be taken at Sinclair Community College to obtain the Associate of Applied Science Nutrition and Dietetics Technician degree:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
CHM 123 + CHM 123L + TRN XTR1 (CAP Natural Science + EHA major requirement)	5	CHE 1211 (DIT.S.AAS requirement)	5
CHM 124 + CHM 124L + TRN XTR1 (EHA major requirement)	5	CHE 1221 (DIT.S.AAS requirement)	5
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First- Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (DIT.S.AAS requirement)	3
HSS 113 ((EHA major requirement-If DIT 1105 is also taken as pre-req)	1	DIT 2855 (DIT.S.AAS requirement)	1
HSS 197	2	ALH 1101 (DIT.S.AAS requirement)	2
HSS 1XX	2	DIT 1105 (DIT.S.AAS pre- requisite- with DIT 2855 will fulfill HSS 113))	1
HSS 1XX	1	DIT 1210 (DIT.S.AAS requirement - with 2630 will fulfill HSS 201)	1
HSS 1XX	1	DIT 2101 (DIT.S.AAS requirement)	1
HSS 1XX	1	DIT 2310 (DIT.S.AAS requirement)	1
HSS 1XX	1	DIT 2515 (DIT.S.AAS requirement)	1
HSS 1XX	1	DIT 2520 (DIT.S.AAS requirement)	1
HSS 1XX	1	DIT 2740 (DIT.S.AAS requirement)	1

HSS 201 (EHA major requirement- ONLY IF DIT 1105 HAS ALSO BEEN COMPLETED)	3	DIT 2630 (DIT.S.AAS requirement)	2
HSS 210 (EHA major requirement)	3	DIT 2505 (DIT.S.AAS requirement)	3
HSS 295 (EHA major requirement)	3	DIT 1525 (DIT.S.AAS requirement)	3
HSS 2XX	2	DIT 2305 (DIT.S.AAS requirement)	2
HSS 302 (EHA major requirement)	3	DIT 1635 (DIT.S.AAS requirement)	3
HSS 303 (EHA major requirement) + TRN XTR1	3	DIT 2735 (DIT.S.AAS requirement)	3
HSS 304 (EHA major requirement)	3	DIT 2510 (DIT.S.AAS requirement)	3
HSS 395 (EHA major requirement)	3	DIT 1630 (DIT.S.AAS requirement)	3
HSS 3XX (will fulfill HSS 309 when course is approved)	3	DIT 2240 (DIT.S.AAS requirement)	3
HSS 494 (EHA major requirement) + TRN XTR3	6	DIT 2625 + DIT 2845	6
HSS 4XX	2	DIT 2850 (DIT.S.AAS requirement)	2
MTH 207 + TRN XTR1 (CAP Mathematics + EHA major requirement)	4	MAT 1450 (OT36 ELECTIVE)	4
PSY 101 (fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours + EHA major requirement)	3	PSY 1100 (DIT.S.AAS requirement)	3
TRN 1XX	2	HMT 1107 (DIT.S.AAS requirement)	2

- Students must earn a minimum grade of C in the sciences and dietetics courses to meet the requirements to be awarded the verification statement. This statement identifies eligibility to complete the ACEND accredited internship + graduate program which is required for eligibility to sit for the RDN credentialing exam.
- A 3.0 GPA is required to be retained in the dietetics program and to be awarded the verification statement to be eligible to complete the ACEND accredited internship graduate program required for eligibility to sit for the RDN credentialing exam.
- 54 semester hours must be taken from a four-year college or university, and the last 30 semester hours must be taken at the University of Dayton.
- Students must meet with the UD dietetics advisor before acceptance into this program and during each semester while at Sinclair.

UD Specific Requirements

- **Additional Foundational CAP courses may be completed at Sinclair for CAP ARTS, CAP Oral Communication, CAP Natural Science, CAP Humanities Commons and CAP Second-year Writing - meet with your UD Dietetics advisor for suggestions.**
- 120 hours minimum are required for BSHS. Hours may change based on program requirements.
- This program requires courses to be taken in summers.

Below is a **SAMPLE PLAN** of courses required to attain the Bachelor of Science in Dietetics:

Third Year			
	Hours		Hours
Fall		Spring	
BIO 151 ^(CAP Natural Science)		3 BIO 152	3
CMM 320 or 351 ^(CAP Oral Communication + EHA ADV. WRITING/COMMUNICATION ELECTIVE requirement)		3 ENG 200 ^(CAP Second-Year Writing)	3
HSS 305		3 HSS 307	3
HSS 305L		1 HSS 307L	1
HST 103 ^(CAP Humanities Commons - History)		3 HSS 356 or MGT 300	3
PHL 103 ^(CAP Humanities Commons - Philosophy)		3 HSS 428	3
		16	16
Fourth Year			
	Hours		Hours
Fall		Spring	
BIO 312		3 BIO 411	3
CHM 313		3 HSS 456	3
HSS 401		3 HSS 495	3
HSS 439 ^(Capstone)		2 HSS 496	3
REL 103 ^(CAP Humanities Commons - Religious Studies)		3 PSY 431	3
CAP CROSSING BOUNDARIES, CAP ADVANCED STUDIES REQUIREMENT		3 CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE	3
CAP ARTS [*]		3	
		20	18

Total credit hours: 70

- **Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.**

UD Dietetics Specific Policies Related to Retention and Awarding of the Verification Statement

SCC Associate of Science (LA.S.AS) to UD Bachelor of Science in Health Science (BSHS-HSC) – Health Science with Exercise and Movement Science (EXM) Concentration PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>. This Associate of Science from Sinclair College is designed for students considering a major in Health Science with Concentration in either Integrative Physiology, Exercise and Movement Science, or Occupational and Behavioral Studies at UD

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
BIO 151 + BIO 151L + TRN XTR1	5	BIO 1171	5
BIO 152 + BIO 152L + TRN XTR1	5	BIO 1272	5
CHM 1GF + CHM 1GFL + TRN XTR1	5	CHE 1211	5
CHM 1GS + CHM 1GSL + TRN XTR1	5	CHE 1221	5
CMM 320 OR CMM 351	3	COM 2205 OR COM 2206	3
ENG 100	3	ENG 1101	3
ENG 200	3	ENG 1201	3
HSS 101	1	SCC 1101	1
HST 251 OR HST 252	3	HIS 1101 OR HIS 1102	3
HST 103	3	HIS 1112	3
MTH 116 + TRN XTR1 OR MTH 168 + TRN XTR1	5	MAT 1580 O RMAT 2270	5
PHL 103 OR PHL 1XC	3	PHI 2205 OR PHI 2206	3
PSY 101	3	PSY 1100	3
PSY 363	3	PSY 2217	3
REL 103 OR REL 1XC	3	REL 1111 OR REL 1112	3
SOC 101	3	SOC 1101	3

- Completion of both CHE 1211 and CHE 1221 are required for transfer credit to fulfill Chemistry requirements.
- Students must earn a minimum grade of C in BIO 1171, BIO 1272, CHE 1211, and CHE 1221 in order to fulfill the pre-requisite requirement for professional schools.
- COM 2206 or 2211 will meet the communication requirement at the University of Dayton with the completion of the Associate Degree.
- Students in Integrative Physiology and Exercise and Movement Science Concentrations will complete MAT 2270 while at Sinclair, if possible, instead of MAT 1580. If MAT 2270 is taken, it will substitute for Sinclair's MAT 1580 requirement.
- SOC 1101 will meet the social science integrated course requirement at the University of Dayton with the completion of 30 credit hours.
- PHL 1XC at UD will substitute for PHL 103 requirement. • REL 1XC at UD will substitute for REL 103 requirement.

- It is recommended that students take at least 15 hours per semester at Sinclair.
- Students must meet with the UD advisor before acceptance into this program.
- Students are strongly recommended to begin their University of Dayton programs fall term.
- 120 hours minimum are required for BSHS. Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 3.0.

Students must select additional courses to complete Sinclair's Associate of Science degree based on the

EXERCISE AND MOVEMENT SCIENCE CONCENTRATION at UD:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
PHY 201 + PHY 201L	4	PHY 1141	4
PHY 202 + PHY 202L	4	PHY 1142	4
PSY 251	3	PSY 2200	3

Students must complete the following additional coursework at Sinclair in order to graduate in a timely manner from UD:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
MTH 207 + TRN XTR1	4	MAT 1450	4

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at UD for BS in Health Science, Exercise and Movement Science Concentration Sample Curriculum:¹

Third Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
HSS 114		2 ENG 366 or 373	3
HSS 200 or 220		3 HSS 307	3
HSS 201		2 HSS 307L	1
HSS 295		3 HSS 465	1
HSS 305		3 PHL 315 or REL 367	3
HSS 305L		1 HSS ELECTIVE	3
MTH 148 ^{IF MAT 2270 WAS NOT TAKEN AT SINCLAIR}		3	
		17	14
Fourth Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
HSS 409		3 HSS 408	3
HSS 409L		1 HSS 408L	1
HSS 428 ^{CAPSTONE}		3 HSS 422	3
HSS ELECTIVE		3 ADDITIONAL ELECTIVE	3
ADDITIONAL ELECTIVE		3 CAP Advanced Philosophical or Religious Studies	3
CAP CROSSING BOUNDARIES: FAITH TRADITIONS		3 CAP ARTS	3
		16	16
Total credit hours: 63			

¹The above is a sample curriculum guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC - AS (LA.S.AS) to To UD – BS in Health Science (HSC) – Health Science with Integrative Physiology (IPH) Concentration Pathway

This Associate of Science from Sinclair College is designed for students considering a major in Health Science with Concentration in either Integrative Physiology, Exercise and Movement Science, or Occupational and Behavioral Studies at UD.

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
BIO 151 + BIO 151L + TRN XTR1	5	BIO 1171	5
BIO 152 + 152I + TRN XTR1	5	BIO 1272	5
CHM 1GF + CHM 1GFL + TRN XTR1	5	CHE 1211	5
CHM 1GS + CHM 1GSL + TRN XTR1	5	CHE 1221	5
CMM 320 OR CMM 351	3	COM 2206 OR COM 2211	3
ENG 100	3	ENG 1101	3
ENG 200	3	ENG 1201	3
HSS 101	1	SCC 1101	1
HST 103	3	HIS 1112	3
HST 251 OR HST 252	3	HIS 1101 OR HIS 1102	3
MTH 116 + TRN XTR1 OR MTH 168 + TRN XTR1	5	MAT 1580 OR MAT 2270	5
PHL 103 OR PHL 1HC	3	PHI 2205 OR PHI PHI 2206	3
PSY 101	3	PSY 1100	3
PSY 363	3	PSY 2217	3
REL 103 OR REL 1XC	3	REL 1111 OR REL 1112	3
SOC 101	3	SOC 1101	3

- Completion of both CHE 1211 and CHE 1221 are required for transfer credit to fulfill Chemistry requirements.
- Students must earn a minimum grade of C in BIO 1171, BIO 1272, CHE 1211, and CHE 1221 in order to fulfill the pre-requisite requirement for professional schools.
- COM 2206 or 2211 will meet the communication requirement at the University of Dayton with the completion of the Associate Degree.
- Students in Integrative Physiology and Exercise and Movement Science Concentrations will complete MAT 2270 while at Sinclair, if possible, instead of MAT 1580. If MAT 2270 is taken, it will substitute for Sinclair's MAT 1580 requirement.
- SOC 1101 will meet the social science integrated course requirement at the University of Dayton with the completion of 30 credit hours.
- PHL 1XC at UD will substitute for PHL 103 requirement.
- REL 1XC at UD will substitute for REL 103 requirement.
- It is recommended that students take at least 15 hours per semester at Sinclair.

- Students must meet with the UD advisor before acceptance into this program.
- Students are strongly recommended to begin their University of Dayton programs fall term.
- 120 hours minimum are required for BSHS. Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 3.0.

Students must select additional courses to complete Sinclair's Associate of Science degree based on their intended Concentration at UD: INTEGRATIVE PHYSIOLOGY CONCENTRATION

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
PHY 201 + PHY 201L	4	PHY 1141	4
PHY 202 + PHY 202L	4	PHY 1142	4
PSY 251	3	PSY 2200	3

Students must complete the following additional coursework at Sinclair in order to graduate in a timely manner from UD:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
MTH 207 + 1XX	4	MAT 1450	4

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at UD for BS in Health Science, Integrative Physiology Concentration Sample Curriculum¹

Third Year		Hours	Spring	Hours
Fall				
	CHM 313		3 CHM 314	3
	CHM 313L		1 CHM 314L	1
	HSS 114		2 ENG 366 or 373	3
	HSS 201		2 HSS 307	3
	HSS 295		3 HSS 307L	1
	HSS 305		3 PHL 315 or REL 367	3
	HSS 305L		1 CAP Arts	3
	MTH 148 ¹ IF MAT 2270 WAS NOT TAKEN AT SINCLAIR		3	
			18	17
Fourth Year		Hours	Spring	Hours
Fall				
	BIO 312		3 BIO 411	3
	CHM 420		3 HSS 408	3
	HSS 345		3 HSS 408L	1
	CAP CROSSING BOUNDARIES: FAITH TRADITIONS		3 HSS 428 ^{CAPSTONE}	3
	CAP ADVANCED PHILOSOPHICAL OR RELIGIOUS STUDIES		3 HSS 465	1
			HSS 488 or 497	3
			ADDITIONAL BIOLOGY OR CHEMISTRY LAB	1
			15	15

Total credit hours: 65

¹The above is a sample curriculum guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC UDSA - AS (LA.S.AS) to SCC-AS Degree To UD – BS in Health Science (HSC) – Health Science with Occupational and Behavioral Studies (OBS) Concentration Pathway

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

This Associate of Science from Sinclair College is designed for students considering a major in Health Science with a Concentration in Occupational and Behavioral Studies at UD.

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
BIO 151 + BIO 151L + TRN XTR1	5	BIO 1171	5
BIO 152 + BIO 152L + TRN XTR1	5	BIO 1272	5
CHM 1GF + CHM 1GFL + TRN XTR1	5	CHE 1211	5
CHM 1GS + CHM 1GSL + TRN XTR1	5	CHE 1221	5
CMM 320 OR CMM 351	3	COM 2206 OR COM 2211	3
ENG 100	3	ENG 1101	3
ENG 200	3	ENG 1201	3
HST 251 OR HST 252	3	HIS 1101 OR HIS 1102	3
HST 103	3	HIS 1112	3
MTH 116 + TRN XTR1 OR MTH 168 + MTH TRN XTR1	5	MAT 1580 OR MAT 2270	5
PHL 103 OR PHL 1XC	3	PHI 2205 OR PHI 2206	3
PSY 101	3	PSY 1101	3
PSY 363	3	PSY 2217	3
REL 1XC OR REL 103	3	REL 1111 OR REL 1112	3
HSS 1XX	3	SSC 1101	3
SOC 101	3	SOC 1101	3

- Completion of both CHE 1211 and CHE 1221 are required for transfer credit to fulfill Chemistry requirements.
- Students must earn a minimum grade of C in BIO 1171, BIO 1272, CHE 1211, and CHE 1221 in order to fulfill the pre-requisite requirement for professional schools.
- COM 2206 or 2211 will meet the communication requirement at the University of Dayton with the completion of the Associate Degree.
- Students in Integrative Physiology and Exercise and Movement Science Concentrations will complete MAT 2270 while at Sinclair, if possible, instead of MAT 1580. If MAT 2270 is taken, it will substitute for Sinclair's MAT 1580 requirement.
- SOC 1101 will meet the social science integrated course requirement at the University of Dayton with the completion of 30 credit hours.
- PHL 1XC at UD will substitute for PHL 103 requirement.

- REL 1XC at UD will substitute for REL 103 requirement.
- It is recommended that students take at least 15 hours per semester at Sinclair.
- Students must meet with the UD advisor before acceptance into this program.
- Students are strongly recommended to begin their University of Dayton programs fall term.
- 120 hours minimum are required for BSHS. Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 3.0.

Students must select additional courses to complete Sinclair's Associate of Science degree based on their intended Concentration at UD:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
CAP ARTS ELECTIVE	3	ART 1110 OR ART 2230 OR ART 2231 OR MUS 1121 OR MUS 1123 OR THE 1101	3
PSY 351	3	PSY 2205	3
PSY 353	3	PSY 2206	3

Students must complete the following additional coursework at Sinclair in order to graduate in a timely manner from UD:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
MTH 207	4	MAT 1450	4

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at UD for BS in Health Science, Occupational and Behavioral Studies Concentration Sample Curriculum:

Third Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
HSS 114		2 ENG 366 or 373	3
HSS 201		2 HSS 200 or 220	3
HSS 295		3 HSS 307	3
HSS 305		3 HSS 307L	1
HSS 305L		1 PHL 315 or REL 367	3
ELECTIVE		3 ELECTIVE	3
ELECTIVE		3	
			17
Fourth Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
HSS 409		3 HSS 408	3
HSS 409L		1 HSS 408L	1
HSS 422		3 HSS 428 ^{CAPSTONE}	3
PSY 366		3 HSS 465	1
ELECTIVE		3 PSY 321, 322, 323, or 422	3
			16

CAP Crossing
Boundaries:
Faith
Traditions
and
Advanced
Philosophical
or Religious
Studies

3

SOC 101	3	SOC 1101	3
Concentration Courses (See Below)	12		12

• COM 2206 or 2211 will meet the communication requirement at the University of Dayton with the completion of the Associate Degree.

• PLS 1120 or SOC 1101 will meet the social science integrated course requirement at the University of Dayton with the completion of 30 credit hours.

• PHL 1XC at UD will substitute for PHL 103 requirement.

• REL 1XC at UD will substitute for REL 103 requirement.

• A one-credit (1) summer internship (HSS 485) is required for Community Health Concentration.

• It is recommended that students take at least 15 hours per semester at Sinclair.

• Students are strongly recommended to begin their University of Dayton programs fall term.

• Students must meet with the UD advisor before acceptance into this program.

• 120 hours minimum are required for BSSW SPW Degree. Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 3.0. Hours may change based on program requirements.

Students must select additional courses to complete Sinclair’s Associate of Arts degree based on their intended Concentration at UD:

Community Health Concentration

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
HSS 206	3	BIO 1121	3
HSS 295	3	DIT 1525	3
POL 303, POL 200, or POL 214	3	PLS 1232, PLS 2200, or PLS 2220	3
Select One Course from: PSY 443, PSY 351, PSY 353, PSY 363, PSY 361, PSY 341, SOC 331, SOC 330, or SOC 328	3	PSY 2180, PSY 2205, PSY 2206, PSY 2217, PSY 2220, PSY 2225, SOC 1115, SOC 1160, or SOC 2215	3

YEAR 1

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
CAP Arts (See UD 3 Advisor)	3	ART 1110, ART 2230, ART 2231, MUS 1121, MUS 1123 or THE 1101	3
ECO 203	3	ECO 2180	3

13 14

Total credit hours: 60

The above is a sample curriculum guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC Associate of Arts (LA.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Science in Sport and Wellness, Health and Wellness (BSSW-HWL) - Community Health Concentration (CMH) PATHWAY

Sinclair College - Associate of Arts Degree To University of Dayton – Bachelor of Science in Sport and Wellness Major – Sport and Wellness, Community Health

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

This Associate of Arts from Sinclair College is designed for students considering a major in Sport and Wellness with Concentration in Community Health.

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ACC 200	3	ACC 1100	3
CAP Arts (See UD 3 Advisor)	3	ART 1110, ART 2230, ART 2231, MUS 1121, MUS 1123 or THE 1101	3
Select Two Courses from: BIO 101 + 101L, GEO 115 + 115L, SCI 190 + 190L	8	BIO 1111, GLG 1101, or PHY 1100	8
CMM 320 or CMM 351	3	COM 2206 or COM 2211	3
ECO 203	3	ECO 2180	3
ENG 100	3	ENG 1101	3
ENG 200	3	ENG 1201	3
HST 251 or HST 252	3	HIS 1101 or HIS 1102	3
HST 103	3	HIS 1112	3
MTH 207 + 1XX	3 + 1	MAT 1450	4
PHL 103 or PHL 1XC	3	PHI 2205 or PHI 2206	3
POL 201	3	PLS 1120	3
PSY 101	3	PSY 1100	3
REL 1XC or REL 103	3	REL 1111 or REL 1112	3
Elective Credit (See Sinclair Advisor)	1	SCC 1101	1

ENG 100	3	ENG 1101	3
ENG 200	3	ENG 1201	3
HST 251 or HST 252	3	HIS 1101 or HIS 1102	3
HST 103	3	HIS 1112	3
MTH 207 + 1XX	3 + 1	MAT 1450	4
PHL 103 or PHL 1XC	3	PHI 2205 or PHI 2206	3
POL 201	3	PLS 1120	3
PSY 101	3	PSY 1100	3
Elective Credit (See Sinclair Advisor)	1	SCC 1101	1

YEAR 2

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ACC 200	3	ACC 1100	3
Select Two Courses from: BIO 101 + 101L, GEO 151 + 151L, or SCI 190 + 190L	8	BIO 1111, GLG 1101, or PHY 1100	8
CMM 320 or CMM 351	3	COM 2206 or COM 2211	3
REL 1XC or REL 103	3	REL 1111 or REL 1112	3
SOC 101	3	SOC 1101	3
Concentration Courses	12		12

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at UD for BS in Sport and Wellness, Community Health Concentration

Sample Curriculum¹

Third Year

Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
HSS 111		3 HSS 302	3
HSS 217		3 HSS 360	3
HSS 250		3 HSS 370	3
POL 309		3 HSS 384	3
PSY 366		3 PSY 368	3
		CAP Crossing Boundaries: Practical Ethical Action and Advanced Philosophical/Religious Studies	3
			15
			18

Fourth Year

Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
HSS 330 or 356		3 CMM 411	3
HSS 357 or 358		3 CMM 419	3
HSS 428		3 ENG 370 or 392	3
HSS 448		3 HSS 444 (Capstone)	2
SOC 380 or SWK 305		3 POL 426	3

CAP Crossing Boundaries: Faith Traditions and Advanced Philosophical/Religious Studies	3
	17
	15

Total credit hours: 65

SUMMER SEMESTER BEFORE OR AFTER THE FOURTH YEAR

HSS 485	Health & Sport Science Internship	1
---------	-----------------------------------	---

* The above is a sample curriculum guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC - AA (LA.S.AA) To UD – BSSW BS in Sport and Wellness (HWL) – Health and Wellness with Health and Fitness Concentration (HFT) Pathway

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ACC 200	3	ACC 1100	3
CAP ARTS	3	ART 1110 OR ART 2230 OR ART 2231 OR MUS 1121 OR MUS 1123 OR THE 1101	3
SELECT TWO COURSES FROM: BIO 101 + BIO 101L OR GEO 115 + GEO 115L OR SCI 190 + SCI 190L	8	BIO 1111 OR GLG 1101 OR PHY 1100	8
CMM 320 OR CMM 351	3	COM 2206 OR COM 2211	3
ECO 203	3	ECO 2180	3
ENG 100	3	ENG 1101	3
ENG 200	3	ENG 1201	3
HST 251 OR HST 252	3	HIS 1101 OR HIS 1112	3
HST 103	3	HIS 1112	3
MTH 207 + TRN 1XX	4	MAT 1450	4
PHL 103 OR PHL 1XC	3	PHI 2205 OR PHI 2206	3
POL 2-1	3	PLS 1120	3
PSY 101	3	PSY 1100	3
REL 1XC OR REL 103	3	REL 1111 OR REL 1112	3
ELECTIVE CREDIT	1	SCC 1101	1
SOC 101	3	SOC 1101	3
HSS 295	3	DIT 1525	3

ENG 301 OR ENG 302 OR ENG 303 OR ENG 304OR ENG 333 OR ENG 335	3	LIT 2201 OR LIT 2202 OR LIT 2211 OR LIT 2212 OR LIT 2217 OR LIT 2236	3
PSY 251	3	PSY 2200	3
ANT 150	3	SOC 1145	3

HUMANITIES & SOCIAL SCIENCES

SCC Associate of Arts (LA.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in Art History (BA-HOA) PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Course to be taken at Sinclair Community College to attain the Associate of Arts Degree:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ANT 150, ECO 204, ECO 203, POL 201, POL 202, PSY 101, SOC 101, SOC 204 (one of these fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours + (two) Liberal Studies Introductory social science)	9	Select three from different subject areas: SOC 1145, ECO 2160, ECO 2180, PLS 1120, PLS 2200, PSY 1100, SOC 1101, SOC 2205 (OT36 S&B)	9
BIO 101 + BIO 101L, GEO 115 + GEO 115L, SCI 210 + SCI 210L, or SCI 190 + SCI 190L (CAP Natural Science + Liberal Studies requirement)	8	Select two from different subject areas: BIO 1111, GLG 1101 or GLG 1401, or PHY 1100 (OT36 NPS)	8
CMM 313 or ENG 322 (HOA Major Program elective)	3	COM 2230 or LIT 2234 (LA.S.AA any course in catalog requirement)	3
CMM 320 or CMM 351 (fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2206 or COM 2211 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3

ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 333 or ENG 335 (BA Liberal Studies Literature requirement)	3	LIT 2234 or LIT 2236 (Multicultural elective)	3
HST 1HC, PHL 103 or PHL 1HC, REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History, Philosophy, and Religious Studies)	9	Select three from 9 different subject areas: HIS 1112, PHI 2205 or PHI 2206, REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H)	9
MTH 114 or MTH 207 + TRN XTR1 (CAP Mathematics)	3-4	MAT 1445 or MAT 1450 (OT36 Mathematics)	3-4
VAF 104 (CAP Arts + HOA major requirement)	3	ART 1111 (LA.S.AA any course in catalog requirement)	3
VAF 112 or VAF 117, or VAP 101 (HOA major requirement + BA Liberal Studies creative and performing Arts requirement)	3	ART 1101 or ART 1102 or ART 1161 (LA.S.AA any course in catalog requirement)	3
VAH 201 (HOA major requirement)	3	ART 2230 (LA.S.AA any course in catalog requirement)	3
VAH 203 (HOA major requirement)	3	ART 2231 (LA.S.AA any course in catalog requirement)	3
VAH 382, VAH 360, VAH 370, or VAH 3XX (fulfills HOA VAH 300/400 Level Elective Requirement)	6	Select two ART 2235, ART 2236, ART 2237, or ART 2238 (LA.S.AA any course in catalog elective)	6
VAR 100 (HOA Breadth requirement)	1	SCC 1101 (LA.S.AA requirement)	1

*124 hours minimum are required for a BA degree at UD. Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 2.0.

The following additional coursework may be completed at Sinclair:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
FRN 101, GER 101, or SPN 101	4	FRE/GER/SPA 1101***	4
FRN 141, GER 141, or SPN 141	4	FRE/GER/SPA 1102***	4

• ***UD Sinclair Academy students will need to take the online Language Placement Exam prior to transitioning to UD in order to determine the appropriate credit and placement level for their UD language course.

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at the University
of Dayton for Bachelor of Arts in Art History,

Sample Plan of Study:

Third Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
VAH 129		3 VAH 483	3
VAH 202		3 VAH 300/400 Level elective	6
CAP CROSSING BOUNDARIES COURSE		3 Social Science 300/400 Level	3
Language 101		4 Language 141	4
		13	16
Fourth Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
SCI 220, 230, or 240 <small>BA Liberal Studies Integrated Natural Science requirement (dependent on previous courses taken as pre-requisites)</small>		3 VAH 485 ^{Capstone}	3
CAP ADVANCED STUDIES COURSE		3 CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE	3
Language 201 or Contextual Course		3 GENERAL ELECTIVE, minor or certificate course	6-7
GENERAL ELECTIVE, minor or certificate course		6 VAH 300/400 Level elective	3
VAH 300/400 Level elective		3	
		18	15-16

Total credit hours: 62-63

The above is a **sample curriculum** guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC Associate of Arts in Multimedia Journalism (COMMJ.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in Communication (BA-CMM) Journalism Concentration (JRN) PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Courses to be taken at Sinclair Community College to attain the Associate of Arts Degree in Multimedia Journalism:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ANT 150, ECO 204, ECO 203, POL 201, POL 202, PSY 101, SOC 101, SOC 204 (one of these fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours + Liberal Studies Introductory Social Science)	6	Select two from different subject areas: SOC 1145, ECO 2160, ECO 2180, PLS 1120, PLS 2200, PSY 1100, SOC 1101, SOC 2205 (OT36 S&B)	6
ASI 150 (CMM breadth requirement)	1	SCC 1101 (COMMJ.S.AA requirement)	1
BIO 101 + BIO 101L, GEO 115 + GEO 115L, SCI 210 + SCI 210L, or SCI 190 + SCI 190L (CAP Natural Science + Liberal Studies requirement)	8	Select two from different subject areas: BIO 1111, GLG 1101 or GLG 1401, or PHY 1100 (OT36 NPS)	8
CMM 201 (CMM Major requirement)	3	COM 2201 (COMMJ.S.AA requirement)	3
CMM 320 (JRN optional course)	3	COM 2206 (COMMJ.S.AA requirement)	3
CMM 321 (JRN optional course)	3	COM 2225 (COMMJ.S.AA requirement)	3
CMM 351 (CMM Major requirement + BA Liberal Studies Creative and Performing Arts requirement))	3	COM 2211 (COMMJ.S.AA requirement)	3
CMM 3XX	1	COM 2278 (COMMJ.S.AA requirement)	1
CMM 3XX (JRN optional course)	3	JOU 2101 (COMMJ.S.AA requirement)	3

CMM 3XX ((JRN optional course as CMM 330, if JRN 2101 is taken first)	3	JOU 2203 (COMMJ.S.AA requirement)	3
CMM 3XX	2	JOU 2270 (COMMJ.S.AA requirement)	2
CPS 111	3	BIS 1120 (COMMJ.S.AA requirement)	3
CPS 242	3	CIS 1350 (COMMJ.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (COMMJ.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201 (COMMJ.S.AA requirement)	3
HST 103 or PHL 103 or PHL 1HC, REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History, Philosophy, and Religious Studies)	9	Select three from 9 different subject areas: HIS 1112, PHI 2205 or PHI 2206, REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H + OT36 any group elective)	9
MTH 114 or MTH 207 (CAP Mathematics + OTM Elective)	3	MAT 1445 or MAT 1450	3-4
VAH 101, VAH 201, VAH 203, ENG 302, MUS 365, THR 105 (CAP Arts)	3	ART 1110, ART 2230, ART 2231, LIT 2202, MUS 1121, THE 1101 or 1105 (OT36 Any group elective)	3

• 124 hours minimum are required for a BA degree at UD. Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 2.0.

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at UD for BA in Communication, Journalism Concentration, Sample Curriculum¹

Third Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
CMM 100 ^{CAP} Oral Communication		3 CMM 202	3
CMM 330		3 CMM 338	3
Language 101 ^{BA} Liberal Studies - L2 Proficiency requirement - may be taken at SCC - Proficiency exam required		4 CMM 432 ^{CAP} Crossing Boundaries	3

Literature ^{BA} Liberal Studies requirement - may be taken at SCC if equivalent - see your UD advisor	3	SSC 200, ANT 150, CJS 101, POL 201, POL 202, PSY 101, SOC 101, SOC 204, or SWK 201 ^{CAP} Social Science Interdisciplinary or Liberal Studies Social Science Introductory course	3-4
		Language 141	4
		13	16-17

Fourth Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
CMM 337 ^{CAP} Advanced Studies		3 CMM 438	3
CMM 430		3 CMM 491 ^{Capstone}	1
CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE		3 SCI 220, 230, or 240 ^{SCI} 220, 230, or 240 - BA Liberal Studies Integrated Natural Science requirement (dependent on previous courses taken as pre-requisites)	3
Language 201 or Contextual Course ^{May} fulfill CAP Diversity and Social Justice requirement - consult degree audit and your UD advisor		3 Social Science 300/400 Level ^{BA} Liberal Studies requirement - must be in same subject as one of the Social Science courses taken at SCC courses take	
Professional Studies Block, minor, or Interdisciplinary Undergraduate Certificate course		3 Professional Studies Block, minor, or Interdisciplinary Undergraduate Certificate course	9
Mini course or additional elective if needed		1-3	
		16-18	16

Total credit hours: 61-64

The above is a **sample curriculum** guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC Associate of Arts in Communication Studies (COM.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in Communication (BA-CMM), Communication Management Concentration (CMT) PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Courses needed to attain the Sinclair College -
Associate of Arts Degree in Communication Studies:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ANT 150, ECO 204, ECO 203, POL 201, POL 202, PSY 101, SOC 101, SOC 204 (one of these fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours + Liberal Studies Introductory social science)	9	Select three from different subject areas: SOC 1145, ECO 2160, ECO 2180, PLS 1120, PLS 2200, PSY 1100, SOC 1101, SOC 2205 (OT36 S&B + OT36Any group elective)	9
ASI 150 (CMM Breadth requiriment)	1	SCC 1101 (COM.S.AA)	1
BIO 101 + BIO 101L, GEO 115 + GEO 115L, SCI 210 + SCI 210L, or SCI 190 + SCI 190L (CAP Natural Science + BA Liberal Studies requirement)	8	Select two from different subject areas: BIO 1111, GLG 1101 or GLG 1401, or PHY 1100 (OT36 NPS)	8
CPS 111	3	BIS 1120 (COM.S.AA requirement)	3
CMM 201 (CMM major requiriment)	3	COM 2201 (COM.S.AA requirement)	3
CMM 202 (CMM Major requirement)	3	COM 2220 (COM.S.AA requirement)	3
CMM 313, CMM 322, CMM 316, CMM 360, CMM 3XX, CMM 330, CMM 3XX (CMM 300/400 level elective)	3	COM 2230, COM 2235, COM 2245, COM 2286, COM 2287, JOU 2101, JOU 2203 (Communication/ Journalism elective)	3
CMM 320 (CMT requirement)	3	COM 2206 (COM.S.AA requirement)	3
CMM 321 (CMT requirement)	3	COM 2225 (COM.S.AA requirement)	3

CMM 351 (CMM 300/400 level elective)	3	COM 2211 (COM.S.AA requirement)	3
CMM 421 (CMT requirement)	3	COM 2285 (Communication/ Journalism elective)	3
CMM 3XX (CMM 300/400 level elective)	1	COM 2278 (COM.S.AA requirement)	1
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First- Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (COM.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201 (COM.S.AA requirement)	3
HST 103, PHL 103 or PHL 1HC , REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History, Philosophy, and Religious Studies)	9	Select three from different subject areas: HIS 1112, PHI 2205 or PHI 2206, REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H + XXX- Any course in catalog elective)	9
MTH 114 or MTH 207 + TRN XTR1 (CAP Mathematics)	3-4	MAT 1445 or MAT 1450 (OT36 Mathematics)	3-4
VAH 101, VAH 201, VAH 203, ENG 302, MUS 365, THR 105 (CAP Arts)	3	ART 1110, ART 2230, ART 2231, LIT 2202, MUS 1121, THE 1101 or 1105 (OT36 Any group elective)	3

Consult with your academic advisor at Sinclair on the course selections and with your academic advisor at UD on the applicability of those courses.

124 hours minimum are required for a BA degree at UD. Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 2.0.

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at
UD for [Bachelor of Arts](#) in Communication,
Communication [Management Concentration Sample Plan of Study](#)

Third Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
CMM 100 ^{CAP Oral Communication}		3 CMM 352	3
BA Liberal Studies - Literature Requirement ^{May also fulfill CSS 27 or CAP}		3 SCI 220, 230, or 240 ^{BA} Liberal Studies Integrated Natural Science requirement (dependent on previous courses taken as pre-requisites - LECTURE ONLY REQUIRED)	3
BA Liberal Studies Creative or Performing Arts requirement		3 Language 141 ^{BA Liberal Studies} requirement - L2 proficiency	4
CAP CROSSING BOUNDARIES COURSE		3 Professional Studies Block or Minor course	3
Language 101 ^{BA Liberal Studies requirement - L2 proficiency}		Social Science 300/400 Level ^{BA -} Liberal Studies Social Science requirement	3
		12	16

Fourth Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
CMM 412		3 CMM 425	3
CAP ADVANCED STUDIES COURSE		3 CMM 491 ^{Capstone}	1
CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE		3 Professional Studies Block or Minor course	9-12
Language 201 or Contextual Course ^{BA Liberal Studies requirement L2 proficiency-may also fulfill BA LIBSTU Literature or CAP requirement}		4 CMM ELECTIVE 300/400 LEVEL	3
Professional Studies Block or Minor course		3	
		16	16-19

Total credit hours: 60-63

The above is a **sample curriculum** guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC - Associate of Arts in Communication Studies (COM.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in Communication (BA-CMM) Communication Studies Concentration (CSS) PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Courses needed to attain the Sinclair College - Associate of Arts Degree in Communication Studies:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ANT 150, ECO 204, ECO 203, POL 201, POL 202, PSY 101, SOC 101, SOC 204 (one of these fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours + Liberal Studies Introductory social sciences)	9	Select three from Different subject areas: SOC 1145, ECO 2160, ECO 2180, PLS 1120, PLS 2200, PSY 1100, SOC 1101, SOC 2205 (OT36 S&B + OT36 any group elective)	9
ASI 150 (CMM Breadth requirement)	1	SCC 1101 (COM.S.AA)	1
BIO 101 + BIO 101L, GEO 115 + GEO 115L, SCI 210 + SCI 210L, or SCI 190 + SCI 190L (CAP Natural Science + BA Liberal Studies requirement)	8	Select two from different subject areas: BIO 1111, GLG 1101 or GLG 1401, or PHY 1100 (OT36 NPS)	8
CPS 111	3	BIS 1120 (COM.S.AA requirement)	3
CMM 201 (CMM major requirement)	3	COM 2201 (COM.S.AA requirement)	3
CMM 202 (CMM Major requirement)	3	COM 2220 (COM.S.AA requirement)	3
CMM 313, CMM 322, CMM 316, CMM 421, CMM 360, CMM 3XX (CMM courses for CSS 27)	6	Select two: COM 2230, COM 2235, COM 2245, COM 2285, COM 2286, COM 2287, JOU 2101, JOU 2203 (Communication Journalism elective)	6
CMM 320 (CMM course for CSS 27)	3	COM 2206 (COM.S.AA requirement)	3
CMM 321 (CMM Course for CSS 27)	3	COM 2225 (COM.S.AA requirement)	3
CMM 351 (CMM Course for CSS 27)	3	COM 2211 (COM.S.AA requirement)	3

CMM 3XX (CMM Course for CSS 27)	1	COM 2278 (COM.S.AA requirement)	1
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (COM.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201 (COM.S.AA requirement)	3
HST 1HC and PHL 103 or PHL 1HC and REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History, Philosophy, and Religious Studies)	9	Select three from different subject areas: HIS 1112, PHI 2205 or PHI 2206, REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H + Any course in catalog elective)	9
MTH 114 or MTH 207 + TRN XTR1 (CAP Mathematics)	3-4	MAT 1445 or MAT 1450 (OT36 Mathematics)	3-4
VAH 101, VAH 201, VAH 203, ENG 302, MUS 365, THR 105 (CAP Arts)	3	ART 1110, ART 2230, ART 2231, LIT 2202, MUS 1121, THE 1101 or 1105 (OT36 Any group elective)	3

Consult with your academic advisor at Sinclair on the course selections and with your academic advisor at UD on the applicability of those courses. Equivalent courses under the Communication/Journalism Elective will be granted only when the student has earned an associate degree in communication studies from Sinclair.

• 124 hours minimum are required for a BA degree at UD. Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 2.0.

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at UD for Bachelor of Arts in Communication, Communication Studies Concentration:

Sample Curriculum

Third Year

Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
CMM 100 ^{CAP} Oral Communication		3 CMM 316, 337, 345, 349, 355, 356, 357, 359, 372, 381, 385, 410, 411, 420, 432, 447, 453, or 471 ^{CAP} CROSSING BOUNDARIES + CSS 27	3

CMM 337, 350, 357, 359, or 436 ^{CAP} Advanced Studies + CSS 27		3 SCI 220, 230, or 240 ^{BA} Liberal Studies Integrated Natural Science requirement (dependent on previous courses taken as pre-requisites)	3
BA Liberal Studies - Literature requirement ^{May also fulfill CSS 27 or CAP requirement. Consult advisor - may be taken at SCC if equivalent course}		3 Language 141	4
Language 101		4 Social Science 300/400 Level ^{BA} - Liberal Studies Social Science requirement	3
OPEN Elective or Minor/Certificate course		3	
		16	13
Fourth Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
CMM 316, 349, 355, 385, 415, 419, or 464 ^{CAP} DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE + CSS 27		3 CMM 491 ^{Capstone}	1
Language 201 or Contextual Course ^{BA Liberal Studies requirement - may also fulfill BA LIBSTU Literature or CAP requirement}		3 CSS 27	6
Professional Studies Block or Minor course		6 Professional Studies Block or Minor course	6-9
OPEN Elective or Minor/Certificate course		3 OPEN Elective or Minor/Certificate course	3
		15	16-19

Total credit hours: 60-63

The above is a **sample curriculum** guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

UDSA:SCC Associate of Arts in Communication Studies (COM.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in Communication (BA-CMM), Journalism Concentration (JRN) PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

[Courses needed to attain the](#) Sinclair College - Associate of Arts Degree in Communication [Studies:](#)

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ANT 150, ECO 204, ECO 203, POL 201, POL 202, PSY 101, SOC 101, SOC 204 (one of these fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours + both Liberal Studies Introductory Social Science requirements)	9	Select three from at least two different subject areas: SOC 1145, ECO 2160, ECO 2180, PLS 1120, PLS 2200, PSY 1100, SOC 1101, SOC 2205 (OT36 S&B + Any course in catalog elective)	9
ASI 160 (CMM Breadth requirement)	1	SCC 1101 (COM.S.AA)	1
BIO 101 + BIO 101L, GEO 115 + GEO 115L, SCI 210 + SCI 210L, or SCI 190 + SCI 190L (CAP Natural Science + Liberal Studies requirement)	8	Select two in different subject areas: BIO 1111, GLG 1101 or GLG 1401, or PHY 1100 (OT36 NPS)	8
CPS 111	3	BIS 1120 (COM.S.AA requirement)	3
CMM 201 (CMM major requirement)	3	COM 2201 (COM.S.AA requirement)	3
CMM 202 (CMM Major requirement)	3	COM 2220 (COM.S.AA requirement)	3
CMM 313, CMM 322, CMM 316, CMM 421, CMM 360, CMM 3XX (JRN optional course)	3	COM 2230, COM 2235, COM 2245, COM 2285, COM 2286, COM 2287, JOU 2203 (Communication/Journalism elective)	3
CMM 320 (JRN optional course)	3	COM 2206 (COM.S.AA requirement)	3
CMM 321	3	COM 2225 (COM.S.AA requirement)	3
CMM 330 (JRN requirement)	3	JOU 2101 (Communication / Journalism elective)	3

CMM 351	3	COM 2211 (COM.S.AA requirement)	3
CMM 3XX	3	COM 2278 (COM.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (COM.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201 (COM.S.AA requirement)	3
HST 1HC or PHL 103 or PHL 1HC, REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History, Philosophy, and Religious Studies)	9	Select three from different subject areas: HIS 1112, PHI 2205 or PHI 2206, REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H + XXX- Any course in catalog elective)	9
MTH 114 or MTH 207 + TRN XTR1 (CAP Mathematics)	3-4	MAT 1445 or MAT 1450 (OT36 Mathematics)	3-4
THR 105 (CAP Arts + BA Liberal Studies Creative and Performing Arts requirement)	3	THE 1101 or THE 1105 (OT36 Any group elective)	3

Consult with your academic advisor at Sinclair on the course selections and with your academic advisor at UD on the applicability of those courses.

124 hours minimum are required for a BA degree at UD.

Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 2.0.

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at UD for Bachelor of Arts in Communication, Journalism Concentration:

Sample Curriculum

Third Year		Hours	Spring	Hours
Fall				
	CMM 100 ^{CAP} Oral Communication		3 CMM 338	3
	SCI 220, 230, or 240 ^{BA} Liberal Studies Integrated Natural Science requirement (dependent on previous courses taken as pre-requisites. Lecture only required.)		3 CMM 432 ^{CAP} Crossing Boundaries	3
	BA Liberal Studies - Literature requirement. May also fulfill CAP requirement. Consult advisor - may be taken at SCC if equivalent course		3 Language 141 ^{BA} Liberal Studies requirement L2 proficiency	4

Language 101 ^{BA Liberal Studies - L2 Proficiency}		4 Social Science 300/400 level in subject area taken at introductory level (BA Liberal Studies requirement)	3		
		13	13		
Fourth Year					
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours		
CMM 337 ^{CAP Crossing Boundaries and CAP Advanced Studies}		3 CMM 438	3		
CMM 430		3 CMM 491 ^{Capstone}	1		
Language 201 or Contextual Course ^{BA Liberal Studies requirement - may also fulfill BA LIBSTU Literature or CAP requirement}		3 CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE	3		
Professional Studies Block or Minor course		6-9 Professional Studies Block or Minor course	6		
		Additional elective or mini-courses	4		
		15-18	17		

Total credit hours: 58-61

The above is a **sample curriculum** guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC Associate of Arts in Communication Studies (COM.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in Communication (BA-CMM), Media Production Concentration (RTV) PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Courses needed to attain the Sinclair College - Associate of Arts Degree in Communication Studies:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ANT 150, ECO 204, ECO 203, POL 201, POL 202, PSY 101, SOC 101, SOC 204 (one of these fulfills CAP requirement with 30 transfer credit hours + Liberal Studies Introductory social science)	9	Select three from different subject areas: SOC 1145, ECO 2160, ECO 2180, PLS 1120, PLS 2200, PSY 1100, SOC 1101, SOC 2205 (OT36 S&B + any course in catalog elective)	9
ASI 150 (CMM Breadth requirement)	1	SCC 1101 (COM.S.AA)	1

BIO 101 + BIO 101L, GEO 115 + GEO 115L, SCI 210 + SCI 210L, or SCI 190 + SCI 190L (CAP Natural Science + Liberal Studies requirement)	8	Select two from different subject areas: BIO 1111, GLG 1101 or GLG 1401, or PHY 1100 (OT36 NPS)	8
CPS 111	3	BIS 1120 (COM.S.AA requirement)	3
CMM 201 (CMM major requirement)	3	COM 2201 (COM.S.AA requirement)	3
CMM 202 (CMM Major requirement)	3	COM 2220 (COM.S.AA requirement)	3
CMM 313, CMM 322, CMM 316, CMM 421, CMM 360, CMM 3XX (RTV Optional courses)	6	Select two: COM 2230, COM 2235, COM 2245, COM 2285, COM 2286, COM 2287, JOU 2101, JOU 2203 (Communication Journalism elective)	6
CMM 320 (RTV optional course)	3	COM 2206 (COM.S.AA requirement)	3
CMM 321	3	COM 2225 (COM.S.AA requirement)	3
CMM 351	3	COM 2211 (COM.S.AA requirement)	3
CMM 3XX	1	COM 2278 (COM.S.AA requirement)	1
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (COM.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201 (COM.S.AA requirement)	3
HST 1HC or PHL 103 or PHL 1HC , REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History, Philosophy, and Religious Studies)	9	Select three from different subject areas: HIS 1112, PHI 2205 or PHI 2206, REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H + OT36: Any group elective)	9

MTH 114 or MTH 207 + TRN XTR1 (CAP Mathematics)	3-4	MAT 1445 or MAT 1450 (OT36 Mathematics)	3-4
THR 105 (CAP Arts + BA Liberal Studies Creative and Performing Arts requirement)	3	THE 1101 or THE 1105 (OT36 Any group elective)	3

Consult with your academic advisor at Sinclair on the course selections and with your academic advisor at UD on the applicability of those courses.

124 hours minimum are required for a BA degree at UD.

Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 2.0.

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at UD for Bachelor of Arts in Communication, Media Production Concentration:

Sample Curriculum

Third Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
CMM 100 ^{CAP Oral Communication}		3 CMM 341	3
CMM 342		3 CMM 343	3
BA Liberal Studies - Literature requirement May also fulfill CSS 27 or CAP requirement. Consult advisor - may be taken at SCC if equivalent course		3 SCI 220, 230, or 240 ^{BA Liberal Studies} Integrated Natural Science requirement (dependent on previous courses taken as pre-requisites)	3
Language 101 ^{BA Liberal Studies - L2 Proficiency}		4 Language 141 ^{BA Liberal Studies} requirement L2 proficiency	
		Professional Studies Block or Minor course	3
		Social Science 300/400 level ^{Must be in same subject area as social science intro course taken previously}	3
	13		15
Fourth Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
CMM 347		3 CMM 348	3
CMM 471 ^{CAP Crossing Boundaries}		3 CAP ADVANCED STUDIES COURSE	3
CMM 491 ^{Capstone}		1 Professional Studies Block or Minor course	9

CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE	3 OPEN Elective or mini-courses as needed to fulfill 124 hour requirement for degree	1
Language 201 or Contextual Course ^{BA Liberal Studies requirement - may also fulfill BA LIBSTU Literature or CAP requirement}	3	
Professional Studies Block or Minor course	3	
	16	16

Total credit hours: 60

The above is a **sample curriculum** guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC Associate of Arts in Communication Studies (COM.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in Communication (BA-CMM), Public Relations Concentration (PUB) PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Courses needed to attain the Sinclair College - Associate of Arts Degree in Communication Studies:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ANT 150, ECO 204, ECO 203, POL 201, POL 202, PSY 101, SOC 101, SOC 204 (one of these fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours + two Liberal Studies Introductory social science courses)	9	Select three from different subject areas: SOC 1145, ECO 2160, ECO 2180, PLS 1120, PLS 2200, PSY 1100, SOC 1101, SOC 2205 (OT36 S&B+ any group))	9
ASI 150 (CMM Breadth requirement)	1	SCC 1101 (COM.S.AA)	1
BIO 101 + BIO 101L, GEO 115 + GEO 115L, SCI 210 + SCI 210L, or SCI 190 + SCI 190L (CAP Natural Science + Liberal Studies requirement)	8	Select two from different subject areas: BIO 1111, GLG 1101 or GLG 1401, or PHY 1100 (OT36 NPS)	8

CPS 111	3	BIS 1120 (COM.S.AA requirement)	3
CMM 201 (CMM major requirement)	3	COM 2201 (COM.S.AA requirement)	3
CMM 202 (CMM Major requirement)	3	COM 2220 (COM.S.AA requirement)	3
CMM 313, CMM 322, CMM 316, CMM 421, CMM 3XX (PUB optional course)	3	COM 2230, COM 2235, COM 2245, COM 2285, COM 2287, JOU 2101, JOU 2203 (Communication Journalism elective)	3
CMM 320 (PUB optional course)	3	COM 2206 (COM.S.AA requirement)	3
CMM 321 (PUB optional course)	3	COM 2225 (COM.S.AA requirement)	3
CMM 351 (CMM requirement)	3	COM 2211 (COM.S.AA requirement)	3
CMM 360 (PUB requirement)	3	COM 2286 (Communication/ Journalism elective)	3
CMM 3XX	3	COM 2278 (COM.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (COM.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201 (COM.S.AA requirement)	3
HST 103 or PHL 103 or PHL 1HC , REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History, Philosophy, and Religious Studies)	9	Select three from 9 different subject areas: HIS 1112, PHI 2205 or PHI 2206, REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H + XXX- Any course in catalog elective)	9
MTH 114 or MTH 207 + TRN XTR1 (CAP Mathematics)	3-4	MAT 1445 or MAT 1450 (OT36 Mathematics)	3-4

THR 105 (CAP Arts + BA Liberal Studies Creative and Performing Arts requirement)	3	THE 1101 or THE 1105 (OT36 Any group elective)	3
--	---	--	---

Consult with your academic advisor at Sinclair on the course selections and with your academic advisor at UD on the applicability of those courses.

124 hours minimum are required for a BA degree at UD.

Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 2.0.

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at UD for Bachelor of Arts in Communication, Public Relations Concentration

Sample Curriculum

Third Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
CMM 100 ^{CAP} Oral Communication		3 CMM 365	3
CMM 330 (unless course can be fulfilled with JOU 2203)		3 CMM 412	3
BA Liberal Studies - Literature requirement. May also fulfill CAP requirement. Consult advisor - may be taken at SCC if equivalent course		3 SCI 220, 230, or 240 ^{BA} Liberal Studies Integrated Natural Science requirement (dependent on previous courses taken as pre-requisites Lecture only required)	3
CAP ADVANCED STUDIES COURSE		3 Language 141 ^{BA} Liberal Studies requirement L2 proficiency	4
Language 101 ^{BA} Liberal Studies - L2 Proficiency		4 Social science 300/400 level ^{BA} Liberal Studies requirement - must be in a Social Science subject area in which an intro course has been completed.	3
		16	16
Fourth Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
CMM 460		3 CMM 461	3
CAP CROSSING BOUNDARIES COURSE		3 CMM 491 ^{Capstone}	1
CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE		3 Professional Studies Block or Minor course	9-12
CMM PUB Optional course ^{300/400 level}		3	
Language 201 or Contextual Course ^{BA} Liberal Studies requirement - may also fulfill BA LIBSTU Literature or CAP requirement		3	

Professional Studies Block or Minor course	3	
	18	13-16

Total credit hours: 63-66

The above is a **sample curriculum** guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC Associate of Arts in English (ENGE.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in English (BA-ENG), Literature (LIT) Concentration PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Courses to be taken at Sinclair Community College to attain the Associate of Arts in English:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ANT 150, ECO 204, ECO 203, POL 201, POL 202, PSY 101, SOC 101, SOC 204 (one of these fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours + Liberal Studies Introductory social science (x2)	9	Select three from different subject areas: SOC 1145, ECO 2160, ECO 2180, PLS 1120, PLS 2200, PSY 1100, SOC 1101, SOC 2205 (OT36 S&B)	9
ASI 150 (ENG Breadth requirement)	1	SCC 1101 (ENGE.S.AA requirement)	1
BIO 101 + BIO 101L OR BIO 151 + BIO 151L OR CHM 123 + CHM 123L + TRN XTR1 OR GEO 109 + GEO 109L OR GEO 115 + GEO 115L OR SCI 210 + SCI 210L OR PHY 201 + PHY 201L OR SCI 190 + SCI 190L (CAP Natural Science)	8	Choose two from different subject areas: BIO 1111 OR BIO 1171 OR CHE 1211 OR GEO 1102 OR GLG 1401 OR GLG 1101 or PHY 1141, or PHY 1100 (OT36 NPS elective)	8

CMM 320 or CMM 351 (fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2206 or COM 2211 (ENGE.S.AA requirement)	3
CPS 111	3	BIS 1120 (ENGE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (ENGE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 151	3	LIT 2220 (ENGE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201 (ENGE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 205	3	LIT 2230 (ENGE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 301, ENG 303 or ENG 304 (ENG Core requirement)	3	LIT 2201, LIT 2211, LIT 2212 (ENGE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 302 (CAP Arts + ENG Core requirement)	3	LIT 2202 (ENGE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 322 (ENG LIT elective)	3	LIT 2234 (ENGE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 333 (ENG LIT Diversity requirement)	3	LIT 2217 (ENGE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 335 (ENG LIT elective)	3	LIT 2236 (ENGE.S.AA requirement)	3
FRN 101, GER 101, or SPN 101 (BA Liberal Studies L2 Global Language requirement)	4	FRE/GER/SPA 1101 (ENGE.S.AA language elective)	4
FRN 141, GER 141, or SPN 141 (BA Liberal Studies L2 Global Language requirement)	4	FRE/GER/SPA 1102 (Associate of Arts Elective)	4

HST 1HC or PHL 103 or PHL 1HC or REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History or Philosophy or Religious Studies)	3	HIS 1112 or PHI 2205 or PHI 2206 or REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H)	3
MTH 114 or MTH 207 (CAP Mathematics)	3-4	MAT 1445 or MAT 1450 (OT36 Mathematics Elective)	3-4

- UD Sinclair Academy students will need to take the online Language Placement Exam prior to transitioning to UD in order to determine the appropriate credit and placement level for their UD language course.
- 124 hours minimum are required for a BA degree at UD.
- Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 2.0.

Students may take the following coursework at Sinclair prior to matriculation to UD:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
HST 1HC or PHL 103 or PHL 1HC or REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History or Philosophy or Religious Studies)	6	Select two from different subject areas not previously taken: HIS 1112 or PHI 2205 or PHI 2206 or REL 1111, REL 1112, REL 2204 or REL 2255	6

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at the University of Dayton to attain the Bachelor of Arts in English,

Sample Plan of Study

Third Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
ENG 220		3 ENG 386	3
HST 103, PHL 103, or REL 103 <small>Select two CAP Humanities Commons courses not taken previously</small>		6 ENG 388	3
BA Liberal Studies Social Science <small>in subject area that intro course was previously taken</small>		3 ENG 362, 363, 365, 405, or 431	3
Language 201 or Contextual Course <small>BA Liberal Studies L2 Proficiency</small>		3 ENG 490	3
		CAP ADVANCED STUDIES COURSE	3
	15		15
Fourth Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
CAP CROSSING BOUNDARIES COURSE		3 ENG 499 ^{Capstone}	3
CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE		3 OPEN Elective or Minor/ Certificate course	12

ENG LIT elective ^{ENG 280 or any 300-400 level}	3		
BA Liberal Studies Natural or Physical Science course ^{Lecture only required}	3		
OPEN Elective or Minor/Certificate course	3		
	15		15

Total credit hours: 60

The above is a **sample curriculum** guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC Associate of Arts (LA.S.AA.) to UD Bachelor of Arts in English (BA-ENG), Literature (LIT) Concentration PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Courses to be taken at Sinclair Community College to attain the Associate of Arts (LA.S.AA) degree:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ANT 150, ECO 204, ECO 203, POL 201, POL 202, PSY 101, SOC 101, SOC 204 (one of these fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours + BA Liberal Studies both Introductory social science)	9	Select three from different subject areas: SOC 1145, ECO 2160, ECO 2180, PLS 1120, PLS 2200, PSY 1100, SOC 1101, SOC 2205 (OT36 S&B)	9
ASI 150(ENG breadth requirement)	1	SCC 1101 (LA.S.AA requirement)	1
BIO 101 + BIO 101L, GEO 115 + GEO 115L, SCI 210 + SCI 210L, or SCI 190 + SCI 190L (CAP Natural Science + BA Liberal Studies Lab requirement)	8	Select two: BIO 1111, GLG 1101 or GLG 1401, or PHY 1100 (OT36 NPS)	8
CMM 320 or CMM 351 (fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2206 or COM 2211 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3

ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201 ENG 1201 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 301 or ENG 303 (ENG early literature survey course- major requirement)	3	Select one: LIT 2201 or LIT 2211 (any course in catalog elective)	3
ENG 301 or ENG 302, or ENG 303, or ENG 304 (ENG Major requirement - one additional literature survey course)	3	ENG 2201, ENG 2202, ENG 2211, ENG 2212 (any course in catalog elective)	3
ENG 322, ENG 333, ENG 335 (Approved ENG-LIT diversity course)	3	LIT 2234, LIT 2217, LIT 2236 (Any course in catalog elective)	3
ENG 362 (ENG-LIT approved authors course)	3	LIT 2270 (any course in catalog)	3
FRN 101, GER 101, or SPN 101 (BA Liberal Studies L2 proficiency)	4	FRE/GER/ SPA 1101 (Any Course in Catalog Elective)	4
FRN 141, or GER 141, or SPN 141 (BA Liberal Studies L2 proficiency)	4	FRE/GER/ SPA 1102 (Any Course in Catalog Elective)	4
HST 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History)	3	HIS 1112 (Multicultural elective)	3
MTH 114 or MTH 207 (CAP Mathematics)	3-4	MAT 1445 or MAT 1450 (OT36 Mathematics requirement)	3-4
PHL 103 or PHL 1HC and REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - Philosophy and Religious Studies)	6	PHI 2205 or PHI 2206 and REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H)	6

VAH 101, VAH 201, VAH 203, ENG 302, MUS 365, THR 105 (CAP Arts + BA Liberal Studies Creative and Performing Arts)	3	ART 1110, ART 2230, ART 2231, LIT 2202, MUS 1121, THE 1101 or 1105 (OT36 A&H elective)	3
---	---	--	---

- UD Sinclair Academy students will need to take the online Language Placement Exam prior to transitioning to UD in order to determine the appropriate credit and placement level for their UD language course.
- 124 hours minimum are required for a BA degree at UD.
- The required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 2.0.

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at the University of Dayton to obtain the Bachelor of Arts in English with a Literature Concentration:

Sample Plan of Study

Third Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
ENG 220		3 ENG 386	3
CAP ADVANCED STUDIES COURSE		3 ENG 388	3
CAP Natural Science (Lecture only required (BA Liberal Studies NPS requirement))		3 CAP CROSSING BOUNDARIES COURSE	3
FRN 201, GER 201, or SPN 201 or Contextual course		3 ENG electives (ENG 280 or any 300-400 level)	6
Social Science 300/400 Level (BA Liberal Studies requirement) (in subject area that intro course was previously taken)		3	
		15	15
Fourth Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
ENG 490		3 ENG 499 ^{Capstone}	3
CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE		3 ENG 496 or 497	3
ENG electives (ENG 280 or any 300-400 level)		3 OPEN Elective or Minor/Certificate course	9
OPEN Elective or Minor/Certificate course		8	
		17	15

Total credit hours: 62

The above is a **sample curriculum** guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC Associate of Arts in Creative Writing (CRWE.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in English (BA-ENG), Writing - Creative Writing (WCW) PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Sinclair College – Associate of Arts Degree in Creative Writing To University of Dayton – Bachelor of Arts Major – Writing, Creative Writing (WCW) Track

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ANT 150, ECO 204, ECO 203, POL 201, POL 202, PSY 101, SOC 101, SOC 204 (one of these fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours + BA Liberal Studies both Introductory social science)	9	Select three from different subject areas: SOC 1145, ECO 2160, ECO 2180, PLS 1120, PLS 2200, PSY 1100, SOC 1101, SOC 2205 (OT36 S&B)	9
BIO 101 + BIO 101L, GEO 115 + GEO 115L, SCI 210 + SCI 210L, or SCI 190 + SCI 190L (CAP Natural Science + BA Liberal Studies Lab requirement)	8	Select two: BIO 1111, GLG 1101 or GLG 1401, or PHY 1100 (OT36 NPS + 2 any course in catalog elective)	8
CHI 101, FRN 101, GER 101, SPN 101	4	CHN 1101, FRE 1101, GER 1101, SPA 1101 Language Elective	4
CPS 111	3	BIS 1120 (CRWE.S.AA requirement)	3
CMM 320 or CMM 351 (Fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2206 or COM 2211 (CRWE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (CRWE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 151	3	LIT 2220 (CRWE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201 (CRWE.S.AA requirement)	3

ENG 280 (CAP Arts + WCW requirement)	3	ENG 2250 (CRWE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 282 (fulfills BA Liberal Studies Creative and Performing Arts requirement)	3	ENG 2255 (CRWE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 284	3	ENG 2256 (CRWE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 2XX	3	ENG 2257 or ENG 2259 (CRWE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 2XX	3	ENG 2262 (CRWE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 333 or ENG 335 (WCW Diversity course)	3	LIT 2234 or LIT 2236 (CRWE.S.AA requirement)	3
MTH 114 or MTH 207 + TRN XTR1 (CAP Mathematics)	3-4	MAT 1445 or MAT 1450 (OT36 Mathematics)	3-4
PHL 103 or PHL 1HC, REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - Philosophy and Religious Studies)	6	Select two from different subject areas: PHI 2205 or PHI 2206, REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H)	6

• 124 hours minimum are required for a BA degree at UD. Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 2.0.

Students are recommended to complete the following coursework at Sinclair:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
CHI 141, FRN 141, GER 141, or SPN 141	4	CHN/FRE/GER/ SPA 1102	4

• UD Sinclair Academy students will need to take the online Language Placement Exam prior to transitioning to UD in order to determine the appropriate credit and placement level for their UD language course.

Courses required to obtain the Bachelor of Arts in English, Creative Writing Concentration

SAMPLE PLAN OF STUDY:

Third Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
ENG 220		3 ENG 301, 302, 303, or 304 ^{ENG} Major additional literature survey course	3
ENG 301 or 303 ^{BA Liberal Studies literature course}		3 ENG 386	3
HST 103 ^{CAP Humanities Commons - History}		3 ENG 389 ^{WCW REQUIREMENT}	3
Language 141 (BA Liberal Studies L2 proficiency) ^{unless taken previously}		4 BA Liberal Studies Natural and Physical Science course ^{lecture only required}	3
		CAP CROSSING BOUNDARIES COURSE	3
		English elective 300/400 level	3
		13	18
Fourth Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
ENG 308, 310, 312, 315, 460, or 462 ^{SELECT TWO. Fulfills WCW workshop requirement}		6 ENG 499 ^{Capstone}	3
ENG 364, 367, 431, or 469 ^{CAP ADVANCED STUDIES and ENG WCW 300/400 elective course}		3 Social Science Elective 300/400 Level	3
ENG 375 or 408 ^{WCW new Media course (select one)}		3 ENG 497	3
Language 201 or Contextual Course		3 CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE	3
		OPEN Elective or Minor/Certificate course	3-6
		15	15-18
Total credit hours: 61-64			

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ANT 150, ECO 204, ECO 203, POL 201, POL 202, PSY 101, SOC 101, SOC 204 (one of these fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours + BA Liberal Studies both Introductory social science)	9	Select three from different subject areas: SOC 1145, ECO 2160, ECO 2180, PLS 1120, PLS 2200, PSY 1100, SOC 1101, SOC 2205 (OT36 S&B)	9
BIO 101 + BIO 101L, GEO 115 + GEO 115L, SCI 210 + SCI 210L, or SCI 190 + SCI 190L (CAP Natural Science + BA Liberal Studies Lab requirement)	8	Select two: BIO 1111, GLG 1101 or GLG 1401, or PHY 1100 (OT36 NPS)	8
CPS 111	3	BIS 1120 (CRWE.S.AA requirement)	3
CMM 320 or CMM 351 (fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2206 or COM 2211 (CRWE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (CRWE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 151	3	LIT 2220 (CRWE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201 (CRWE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 280 (CAP Arts + ENG Elective)	3	ENG 2250 (CRWE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 282, ENG 284, ENG 2XX	9	Select three courses: ENG 2255, ENG 2256, ENG 2259, ENG 2257 (CRWE.S.AA requirement)	9

The above is a **sample curriculum** guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC Associate of Arts in Creative Writing (CRWE.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in English (BA-ENG) Writing - Professional and Technical (WPT) Concentration PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Courses to be taken at Sinclair Community College to attain the Associate of Arts Degree in Creative Writing:

ENG 2XX	3	ENG 2262 (CRWE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 333 or ENG 335 (ENG diversity requirement)	3	LIT 2217 or LIT 2236 (CRWE.S.AA requirement)	3
FRN 101, GER 101, or SPN 101 (BA Liberal Studies L2 proficiency)	4	FRE/GER/ SPA 1101 (CRWE.S.AA requirement)	4
HST 1HC, PHL 103 or PHL 1HC and REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History or Philosophy or Religious Studies)	6	Select two in different subject areas: HIS 1112, PHI 2205 or PHI 2206 and REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H)	6
MTH 114 or MTH 207 (CAP Mathematics)	3-4	MAT 1445 or MAT 1450 (OT36 Mathematics requirement)	3-4

- 124 hours minimum are required for a BA degree at UD.
- Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 2.0.
- UD Sinclair Academy students will need to take the online Language Placement Exam prior to transitioning to UD in order to determine the appropriate credit and placement level for their UD language course.

Students may take the following additional courses at Sinclair.

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
FRN 141, GER 141, or SPN 141 (BA Liberal Studies L2 proficiency)	4	FRE/GER/SPA 1102	4
HST 1HC, PHL 103 or PHL 1HC and REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History or Philosophy or Religious Studies)	3	Select course in subject area not yet taken: HIS 1112, PHI 2205 or PHI 2206 and REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255	3

- UD Sinclair Academy students will need to take the online Language Placement Exam prior to transitioning to UD in order to determine the appropriate credit and placement level for their UD language course.

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at the University of Dayton to attain the Bachelor of Arts degree in English with a Concentration in Professional & Technical Writing

Sample Plan of Study:

Third Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
ENG 220		3 ENG 301	3
HST 103, PHL 103, or REL 103 ^{whichever CAP Humanities Commons subject area not previously taken}		3 ENG 301	3
BA Liberal Studies Social Science ^{300/400 level, in subject area a course was previously taken}		3 ENG 386	3
FRN 141, GER 141, or SPN 141 (BA Liberal Studies L2 proficiency)		4 CAP ADVANCED STUDIES COURSE	3
CAP Natural Science ^{Lecture only needed (BA Liberal Studies Natural Science requirement)}		3 Language 201 or Contextual Course	3
		16	15
Fourth Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
ENG 359, 366, 368, or 378		3 ENG 475	3
ENG 369, 370, 371, 372, or 373 ^{Select two courses}		6 ENG 499 ^{Capstone}	3
ENG 375 or 408		3 CAP CROSSING BOUNDARIES COURSE	3
ENG 390		3 CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE	3
		OPEN Elective or Minor/ Certificate course	3
		15	15
Total credit hours: 61			

The above is a **sample curriculum** guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC Associate of Arts (LA.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in English (BA-ENG), Professional and Technical Writing (WPT) Concentration PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Courses to be taken at Sinclair Community College to attain the Associate of Arts degree (LA.S.AA):

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ANT 150, ECO 204, ECO 203, POL 201, POL 202, PSY 101, SOC 101, SOC 204 (one of these fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours + BA Liberal Studies both Introductory social science)	9	Select three from different subject areas: SOC 1145, ECO 2160, ECO 2180, PLS 1120, PLS 2200, PSY 1100, SOC 1101, SOC 2205 (OT36 S&B)	9
ASI 150 (ENG breadth requirement)	1	SCC 1101 (LA.S.AA requirement)	1
BIO 101 + BIO 101L, GEO 115 + GEO 115L, SCI 210 + SCI 210L, or SCI 190 + SCI 190L (CAP Natural Science + BA Liberal Studies Lab requirement)	8	Select two: BIO 1111, GLG 1101 or GLG 1401, or PHY 1100 (OT36 NPS)	8
CMM 320 or CMM 351 (fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2206 or COM 2211 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First- Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201 ENG 1201 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 280, ENG 301, ENG 302, ENG 303, ENG 304, ENG 322, ENG 333, ENG 335, ENG 349, ENG 362, ENG 372 (ENG elective)	3	ENG 2250, LIT 2201, LIT 2202, LIT 2211, LIT 2212, LIT 2234, LIT 2217, LIT 2236, LIT 2400, LIT 2270, ENG 1131 (Any course in catalog elective)	3
ENG 301 or ENG 303 (ENG early literature survey course)	3	LIT 2201 or LIT 2211 (Any Course in Catalog Elective)	3
ENG 301, ENG 302, ENG 303, or ENG 304 (ENG additional literature survey course)	3	LIT 2201, LIT 2202, LIT 2211, or LIT 2212 (Any Course in Catalog Elective)	3
ENG 322, ENG 333, ENG 335 (Approved ENG diversity course)	3	LIT 2234, LIT 2217, LIT 2236 (Any course in catalog elective)	3
FRN 101, GER 101, or SPN 101 (BA Liberal Studies L2 proficiency)	4	FRE/GER/ SPA 1101 (Any Course in Catalog Elective)	4
FRN 141, GER 141, or SPN 141 (BA Liberal Studies L2 proficiency)	4	FRE/GER/ SPA 1102 (Any Course in Catalog Elective)	4
HST 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History)	3	HIS 1112 (Multicultural elective)	3
MTH 114 or MTH 207 (CAP Mathematics)	3-4	MAT 1445 or MAT 1450 (OT36 Mathematics requirement)	3-4
PHL 103 or PHL 1HC and REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - Philosophy and Religious Studies)	6	PHI 2205 or PHI 2206 and REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H)	6
VAH 101, VAH 201, VAH 203, ENG 302, MUS 365, THR 105 (CAP Arts + BA Liberal Studies Creative and Performing Arts)	3	ART 1110, ART 2230, ART 2231, LIT 2202, MUS 1121, THE 1101 or 1105 (OT36 A&H elective)	3

- 124 hours minimum are required for a BA degree at UD.
- Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 2.0.
- UD Sinclair Academy students will need to take the online Language Placement Exam prior to transitioning to UD in order to determine the appropriate credit and placement level for their UD language course.

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at the University of Dayton to attain the Bachelor of Arts degree in English with a Concentration in Professional & Technical Writing

Sample Plan of Study:

Third Year

Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
ENG 220		3 ENG 359, 366, 368, or 378	3
BA Liberal Studies L2 proficiency or contextual course		3 ENG 369, 370, 371, 372, or 373 ^{first of two practice courses}	3
BA Liberal Studies Social Science ^{300/400 level in subject area that an introductory course was previously taken}		3 ENG 386	3
CAP ADVANCED STUDIES COURSE		3 ENG 390	3
CAP Natural Science Course ^{Lecture only required}		3 OPEN Elective or Minor/Certificate course	3
		15	15

Fourth Year

Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
ENG 369, 370, 371, 372, or 373 ^{second of two practice courses}		3 ENG 499	3
ENG 375 or 408		3 OPEN Elective or Minor/Certificate course	9
ENG 475 or 497		3 CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE	3
CAP CROSSING BOUNDARIES COURSE		3	
OPEN Elective or Minor/Certificate course		6	
		18	15

Total credit hours: 63

The above is a **sample curriculum** guide. Review your DegreeWork audits with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC Associate of Arts in Creative Writing (CRWE.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in English (BA-ENG) Writing - Rhetoric and Composition (WRC) Concentration PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Courses to be taken at Sinclair College –to attain the Associate of Arts Degree in Creative Writing:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ANT 150, ECO 204, ECO 203, POL 201, POL 202, PSY 101, SOC 101, SOC 204 (one of these fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours + BA Liberal Studies both Introductory social science)	9	Select three from different subject areas: SOC 1145, ECO 2160, ECO 2180, PLS 1120, PLS 2200, PSY 1100, SOC 1101, SOC 2205 (OT36 S&B)	9
BIO 101 + BIO 101L, GEO 115 + GEO 115L, SCI 210 + SCI 210L, or SCI 190 + SCI 190L (CAP Natural Science + BA Liberal Studies Lab requirement)	8	Select two: BIO 1111, GLG 1101 or GLG 1401, or PHY 1100 (OT36 NPS)	8
CHI 101, FRN 101, GER 101, SPN 101	4	CHN 1101, FRE 1101, GER 1101, SPA 1101 (CRWE.S.AA Language Elective)	4
CMM 320 or CMM 351 (Fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2206 or COM 2211 (CRWE.S.AA requirement)	3
CPS 111	3	BIS 1120 (CRWE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (CRWE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 151 (BA Liberal Studies Literature requirement)	3	LIT 2220 (CRWE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201 (CRWE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 280 (CAP Arts + WRC English elective)	3	ENG 2250 (CRWE.S.AA requirement)	3

ENG 282 (fulfills BA Liberal Studies Creative and Performing Arts requirement)	3	ENG 2255 (CRWE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 284	3	ENG 2256 (CRWE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 2XX	3	ENG 2257 or ENG 2259 (CRWE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 2XX	3	ENG 2262 (CRWE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 333 or ENG 335 (WRC Diversity course)	3	LIT 2217 or LIT 2236 (CRWE.S.AA requirement)	3
HST 1HC, PHL 103 or PHL 1HC, REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History or Philosophy or Religious Studies)	6	Select two from different subject areas: HIS 1112, PHI 2205 or PHI 2206, REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H)	6
MTH 114 or MTH 207 + TRN XTR1 (CAP Mathematics)	3-4	MAT 1445 or MAT 1450 (OT36 Mathematics)	3-4

*UD Sinclair Academy students will need to take the online Language Placement Exam prior to transitioning to UD in order to determine the appropriate credit and placement level for their UD language course.

- A total of 124 credit hours are required for the degree.
- The required GPA at the time of transition is 2.0.

Remaining courses to be taken at the University of Dayton to obtain the Bachelor of Arts in English with a concentration in Writing - Rhetoric and Composition. The following is a **sample plan** of study:

Third Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
CHI 141, FRN 141, GER 141, or SPN 141		4 ENG 301, 302, 303, or 304	3
ENG 220		3 ENG 374 ^{CAP} Advanced Studies	3
ENG 301 or 303		3 ENG 386	3
HST 103, PHL 103, or REL 103 ^{Select CAP Humanities} Commons course in subject area not previously taken		3 ENG 390 or 391	3

Fourth Year		Hours	Spring	Hours
ENG 375 ^{CAP} Crossing Boundaries			3 ENG 497	3
ENG 377			3 ENG 499 ^{Capstone}	3
ENG 408			3 CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE	3
ENG 474			3 OPEN Elective or Minor/Certificate course	9
BA Liberal Studies L2 proficiency or contextual course			3	
			15	18
Total credit hours: 64				

The above is a **sample curriculum** guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC Associate of Arts (LA.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in English (BA-ENG) Writing - Rhetoric & Composition (WRC) Concentration PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

[Courses to be taken at Sinclair Community College to attain the Associate of Arts degree:](#)

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ANT 150, ECO 204, ECO 203, POL 201, POL 202, PSY 101, SOC 101, SOC 204 (one of these fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours + BA Liberal Studies both Introductory social science)	9	Select three from different subject areas: SOC 1145, ECO 2160, ECO 2180, PLS 1120, PLS 2200, PSY 1100, SOC 1101, SOC 2205 (OT36 S&B)	9
ASI 150 (ENG breadth requirement)	1	SCC 1101 (LA.S.AA requirement)	1

BIO 101 + BIO 101L, GEO 115 + GEO 115L, SCI 210 + SCI 210L, or SCI 190 + SCI 190L (CAP Natural Science + BA Liberal Studies Lab requirement)	8	Select two: BIO 1111, GLG 1101 or GLG 1401, or PHY 1100 (OT36 NPS)	8
CMM 320 or CMM 351 (fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2206 or COM 2211 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First- Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (LA.S.AA requirement)	
ENG 200 (CAP Second-year Writing)	3	ENG 1201 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 280, ENG 322, ENG 333, ENG 349, ENG 362, ENG 372 (WRC English Elective)	3	ENG 2250, LIT 2234, LITLIT 2217, LIT 2400, LIT 2270, ENG 1131 (Any course in catalog elective)	3
ENG 301 or ENG 302 (ENG early literature survey course)	3	LIT 2201 or LIT 2211 (Any Course in Catalog Elective)	3
ENG 301, ENG 302, ENG 303, ENG 304 (ENG additional literature survey course)	3	LIT 2201, LIT 2202, LIT 2211, or LIT 2212 (Any Course in Catalog Elective)	3
ENG 333 or ENG 335 (WRC Diversity course)	3	LIT 2217 or LIT 2236 (any course in catalog elective)	3
FRN 101, GER 101, or SPN 101 (BA Liberal Studies L2 proficiency)	4	FRE/GER/ SPA 1101 (Any Course in Catalog Elective)	4
FRN 141, GER 141, or SPN 141 (BA Liberal Studies L2 proficiency)	4	FRE/GER/ SPA 1102 (Any Course in Catalog Elective)	4

HST 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History)	3	HIS 1112 (Multicultural elective)	3
MTH 114 or MTH 207 (CAP Mathematics)	3-4	MAT 1445 or MAT 1450 (OT36 Mathematics requirement)	3-4
PHL 103 or PHL 1HC and REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - Philosophy and Religious Studies)	6	Select two from different subject areas: PHI 2205 or PHI 2206 and REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H)	6
POL 303, POL 336, PSY 334, PSY 341, PSY 351, PSY 353, PSY 361, PSY 363, PSY 443, SOC 327, SOC 328, SOC 330, SOC 331, SOC 351 (BA Liberal Studies Social Science 300/400 level)	3	Select a course in a subject area in which an introductory level course has been taken: PLS 1232, PLS 2860, PSY 2228, PSY 2225, PSY 2205, PSY 2206, PSY 2220, PSY 2217, PSY 2180, SOC 2226, SOC 2215, SOC 1160, SOC 1115, SOC 2208 (Any course in catalog elective)	3
VAH 101, VAH 201, VAH 203, ENG 302, MUS 365, THR 105 (CAP Arts+ BA Liberal Studies Creative and Performing Arts)	3	ART 1110, ART 2230, ART 2231, LIT 2202, MUS 1121, THE 1101 or 1105 (OT36 A&H elective)	3

- ~~124~~ hours minimum are required for a BA degree at UD.
- The required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 2.0.
- Sinclair Academy students will need to take the online Language Placement Exam prior to transitioning to UD UD in order to determine the appropriate credit and placement level for their UD UD language course.

Courses to be taken at the University of Dayton to
attain the Bachelor of Arts Degree in English, Writing
- Rhetoric & Composition (WRC) Concentration:

SAMPLE PLAN OF STUDY

Third Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
ENG 220		3 ENG 375	3
ENG 374 ^{CAP CROSSING BOUNDARIES}		3 ENG 377	3

BA Liberal Studies L2 proficiency or contextual course	3	ENG 386	3
BA Liberal Studies Natural and Physical Science course ^{Lecture only}	3	ENG 390 or 391	3
CAP ADVANCED STUDIES COURSE	3	OPEN Elective or Minor/Certificate course	3
		15	15
Fourth Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
ENG 408		3 ENG 499 ^{Capstone}	3
ENG 477		3 OPEN Elective or Minor/Certificate course	12
ENG 497		3	
CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE		3	
OPEN Elective or Minor/Certificate course		6	
		18	15

Total credit hours: 63

The above is a **sample curriculum** guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course [options](#).

SCC Associate of Arts in Creative Writing (CRWE.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in English (BA-ENG), Self-Designed Concentration (ESD) PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Courses to be taken at Sinclair Community College to attain the Associate of Arts in Creative Writing:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ANT 150, ECO 204, ECO 203, POL 201, POL 202, PSY 101, SOC 101, SOC 204 (one of these fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours + BA Liberal Studies both Introductory social science)	9	Select three from different subject areas: SOC 1145, ECO 2160, ECO 2180, PLS 1120, PLS 2200, PSY 1100, SOC 1101, SOC 2205 (OT36 S&B)	9

BIO 101 + BIO 101L, GEO 115 + GEO 115L, SCI 210 + SCI 210L, or SCI 190 + SCI 190L (CAP Natural Science + BA Liberal Studies Lab requirement)	8	Select two: BIO 1111, GLG 1101 or GLG 1401, or PHY 1100 (OT36 NPS)	8
CMM 320 or CMM 351 (fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2206 or COM 2211 (CRWE.S.AA requirement)	3
CPS 111	3	BIS 1120 (CRWE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (CRWE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 151	3	LIT 2220 (CRWE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201 (CRWE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 280 (CAP Arts + ENG Elective)	3	ENG 2250 (CRWE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 282, ENG 284, ENG 2XX	9	Select three courses: ENG 2255, ENG 2256, ENG 2259, ENG 2257 (CRWE.S.AA requirement)	9
ENG 2XX	3	ENG 2262 (CRWE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 333 or ENG 335 (ENG diversity requirement)	3	LIT 2217 or LIT 2236 (CRWE.S.AA requirement)	3
FRN 101, GER 101, or SPN 101 (BA Liberal Studies L2 proficiency)	4	FRE/GER/ SPA 1101 (CRWE.S.AA requirement)	4

HST 1HC, 6 PHL 103 or PHL 1HC and REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History or Philosophy or Religious Studies)		Select two in 6 different subject areas: HIS 1112, PHI 2205 or PHI 2206 and REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H)	
MTH 114 or 3-4 MTH 207 (CAP Mathematics)		MAT 1445 or 3-4 MAT 1450 (OT36 Mathematics)	

- 124 hours minimum are required for a BA degree at UD.
- Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 2.0.
- UD Sinclair Academy students will need to take the online Language Placement Exam prior to transitioning to UD UD in order to determine the appropriate credit and placement level for their UD UD language course.

Courses to be taken at the University of Dayton to attain the Bachelor of Arts in English, Self-designed Concentration.

This is a SAMPLE Plan of Study

Third Year

Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
ENG 220		3 ENG 301, 302, 303, or 304 ^(additional literature survey course)	3
ENG 301 or 303 ^(early literature survey course)		3 CAP ADVANCED STUDIES COURSE	3
HST 103, PHL 103, or REL 103 ^{CAP Humanities Commons course in subject area not previously taken}		3 ENG 386	3
FRN 141, GER, 141, or SPN 141 (BA Liberal Studies L2 proficiency) ^{BA Liberal Studies - L2 Proficiency}		4 Social science 300/400 level ^{BA - Liberal Studies} Social Science requirement in subject area that an introductory course was previously taken	3
CAP Natural Science ^{Lecture only}		3 Language 201 or Contextual Course	3
	16		15

Fourth Year

Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
ENG 388, 389, 390, 391, 476, 488, or 489 ^{Approved Theory course}		3 ENG 499 ^{Capstone}	3
ENG 490, 496, or 497 ^{APPROVED RESEARCH SEMINAR COURSE}		3 ENGLISH ELECTIVE	9
APPROVED ELECTIVE		3 OPEN Elective or Minor/ Certificate course	3

CAP CROSSING BOUNDARIES COURSE	3		
CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE	3		
		15	15

Total credit hours: 61

The above is a **sample curriculum** guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course [options](#).

SCC Associate of Arts in English (ENGE.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in English (BA-ENG), Self-Designed (ESD) Concentration PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Courses to be taken at Sinclair Community College to attain the Associate of Arts in English:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ANT 150, ECO 204, ECO 203, POL 201, POL 202, PSY 101, SOC 101, SOC 204 (one of these fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours + Liberal Studies Introductory social science (x2)	9	Select three from different subject areas: SOC 1145, ECO 2160, ECO 2180, PLS 1120, PLS 2200, PSY 1100, SOC 1101, SOC 2205 (OT36 S&B)	9
ASI 150 (ENG Breadth requirement)	1	SCC 1101 (ENGE.S.AA requirement)	1
BIO 101 + BIO 101L OR BIO 151 + BIO 151L OR CHM 123 + CHM 123L + TRN XTR1 OR GEO 109 + GEO 109L OR GEO 115 + GEO 115L OR SCI 210 + SCI 210L OR PHY 201 + PHY 201L OR SCI 190 + SCI 190L (CAP Natural Science)	8	Choose two from different subject areas: BIO 1111 OR BIO 1171 OR CHE 1211 OR GEO 1102 OR GLG 1401 OR GLG 1101 or PHY 1141, or PHY 1100 (OT36 NPS elective)	8

CMM 320 or CMM 351 (fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2206 or COM 2211 (ENGE.S.AA requirement)	3
CPS 111	3	BIS 1120 (ENGE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (ENGE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 151	3	LIT 2220 (ENGE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201 (ENGE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 205	3	LIT 2230 (ENGE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 301, ENG 303 or ENG 304 (ENG Core requirement)	3	LIT 2201, LIT 2211, LIT 2212 (ENGE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 302 (ENG Core requirement + CAP Arts)	3	LIT 2202 (ENGE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 322 (ENG ESD Literature elective)	3	LIT 2234 (ENGE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 333 (ENG ESD Diversity requirement)	3	LIT 2217 (ENGE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 335 (ENG ESD Literature elective)	3	LIT 2236 (ENGE.S.AA requirement)	3
FRN 101, GER 101, or SPN 101 (BA Liberal Studies L2 Global Language requirement)	4	FRE/GER/SPA 1101 (ENGE.S.AA language elective)	4
FRN 141, GER 141, or SPN 141 (BA Liberal Studies L2 Global Language requirement)	4	FRE/GER/SPA 1102 (Associate of Arts Elective)	4

HST 1HC or PHL 103 or PHL 1HC or REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History or Philosophy or Religious Studies)	3	HIS 1112 or PHI 2205 or PHI 2206 or REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H)	3
MTH 114 or MTH 207 (CAP Mathematics)	3-4	MAT 1445 or MAT 1450 (OT36 Mathematics Elective)	3-4

- Sinclair Academy students will need to take the online Language Placement Exam prior to transitioning to UD ~~UD~~ in order to determine the appropriate credit and placement level for their UD ~~UD~~ language course.
- 124 hours minimum are required for a BA degree at UD.
- The required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 2.0.

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at the University of Dayton to attain the Bachelor of Arts in English, Self-Designed Concentration. This is a sample curriculum:

Third Year		Hours	Spring	Hours
Fall	ENG 220		3 ENG 386	3
	HST 103, PHL 103, or REL 103 <small>Select two CAP Humanities Commons courses in subject areas not previously taken</small>		6 ENG 388, 389, 390, 391, 476, 488, or 489 <small>The option selected for the Self-Designed Track must also be approved by the academic advisor and department chairperson.</small>	3
	BA Liberal Studies Social Science <small>300/400 level in subject area that intro course was previously taken</small>		3 ESD APPROVED ENG ELECTIVES <small>Approved courses include any ENG 300/400 level course or ENG 280</small>	6
	Language 201 or Contextual Course <small>BA Liberal Studies L2 Proficiency</small>		3 BA Liberal Studies Natural or Physical Science <small>lecture course only required</small>	3
			15	15
Fourth Year		Hours	Spring	Hours
Fall	ENG 490, 496, or 497 <small>The research seminar option selected for the Self-Designed Track must also be approved by the academic advisor and department chairperson.</small>		3 ENG 499 <small>Capstone</small>	3

ESD ENG electives Approved courses include any ENG 300/400 level course or ENG 280	3 OPEN Elective or Minor/Certificate course	12
CAP ADVANCED STUDIES COURSE	3	
CAP CROSSING BOUNDARIES COURSE	3	
CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE	3	
	15	15
Total credit hours: 60		

The above is a **sample curriculum** guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC Associate of Arts (LA.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in English (BA-ENG), Self-Designed (ESD) Concentration PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Courses to be taken at Sinclair Community College to attain the Associate of Arts degree:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ANT 150, ECO 204, ECO 203, POL 201, POL 202, PSY 101, SOC 101, SOC 204 (one of these fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours + BA Liberal Studies both Introductory social science)	9	Select three from different subject areas: SOC 1145, ECO 2160, ECO 2180, PLS 1120, PLS 2200, PSY 1100, SOC 1101, SOC 2205 (OT36 S&B)	9
ASI 150 (ENG breadth requirement)	1	SCC 1101 (LA.S.AA requirement)	1
BIO 101 + BIO 101L, GEO 115 + GEO 115L, SCI 210 + SCI 210L, or SCI 190 + SCI 190L (CAP Natural Science + BA Liberal Studies Lab requirement)	8	Select two: BIO 1111, GLG 1101 or GLG 1401, or PHY 1100 (OT36 NPS)	8

CMM 320 or CMM 351 (fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2206 or COM 2211 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201 ENG 1201 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 280, ENG 301, ENG 302, ENG 303, ENG 304, ENG 322, ENG 349, ENG 362, ENG 372 (ESD ENG elective)	3	Select two: ENG 2250, LIT 2201, LIT 2202, LIT 2270, ENG 1131 (any course in catalog elective)	3
ENG 301 or ENG 303 (ENG early literature survey course)	3	LIT 2201 or LIT 2211 (Any Course in Catalog Elective)	3
ENG 301, ENG 302, ENG 303, or ENG 304 (ENG additional literature survey course)	3	LIT 2201, LIT 2202, LIT 2211, or LIT 2212 (Any Course in Catalog Elective)	3
ENG 333 or ENG 335 (ENG diversity requirement)	3	LIT 2217 or LIT 2236 (Any course in catalog elective)	3
FRN 101, GER 101, or SPN 101 (BA Liberal Studies L2 proficiency)	4	FRE/GER/ SPA 1101 (Any Course in Catalog Elective)	4
FRN 101, GER 101, or SPN 141 (BA Liberal Studies L2 proficiency)	4	FRE/GER/ SPA 1102 (Any Course in Catalog Elective)	4
HST 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History)	3	HIS 1112 (Multicultural elective)	3
MTH 114 or MTH 207 (CAP Mathematics)	3-4	MAT 1445 or MTH 1450 (OT36 Mathematics requirement)	3-4

PHL 103 or PHL 1HC and REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - Philosophy and Religious Studies)	6	PHI 2205 or PHI 2206 and REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H)	6
VAH 101, VAH 201, VAH 203, ENG 302, MUS 365, THR 105 (CAP Arts+ BA Liberal Studies Creative and Performing Arts)	3	ART 1110, ART 2230, ART 2231, LIT 2202, MUS 1121, THE 1101 or 1105 (OT36 A&H elective)	3

- [Sinclair Academy students will need to take the online Language Placement Exam prior to transitioning to UD UD in order to determine the appropriate credit and placement level for their UD UD language course.](#)
- 124 hours minimum are required for a BA degree at UD.
- The required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is [2.0](#).

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at [the University of Dayton to attain the Bachelor of Arts in English, Self-Designed Concentration.](#)

[This is a sample curriculum:](#)

Third Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
ENG 220		3 ENG 386	3
BA Liberal Studies L2 proficiency or contextual course		3 ENG 388, 389, 390, 391, 476, 488, or 489	3
BA Liberal Studies Social Science		3 CAP CROSSING BOUNDARIES COURSE	3
CAP Natural Science ^{Lecture only}		3 Approved ENG electives ^{ENG 280 or ANY ENG 300/400 level course}	6
CAP ADVANCED STUDIES COURSE		3	
	15		15
Fourth Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
ENG 490, 496, or 497		3 ENG 499 ^{Capstone}	3
Approved ENG elective ^{ENG 280 or any ENG 300/400 level course}		6 OPEN Elective or Minor/Certificate course	12
CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE		3	
OPEN Elective or Minor/Certificate course		6	
	18		15
Total credit hours: 63			

The above is a **sample curriculum** guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course [options](#).

SCC Associate of Arts (LA.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in English (BA-ENG), Writing - Creative Writing (WCW) PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Courses to be taken at Sinclair Community College to attain the Associate of Arts degree:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ANT 150, ECO 204, ECO 203, POL 201, POL 202, PSY 101, SOC 101, SOC 204 (one of these fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours + others fulfill both Liberal Studies Introductory social science requirements	9	Select three from different subject areas: SOC 1145, ECO 2160, ECO 2180, PLS 1120, PLS 2200, PSY 1100, SOC 1101, SOC 2205 (OT36 S&B)	9
ASI 150 (ENG breadth requirement)	1	SSC 1101 (LA.S.AA requirement)	1
BIO 101 + BIO 101L OR GEO 115 + GEO 115L OR SCI 190 + SCI 190L (CAP Natural Science + BA Liberal Studies Natural and Physical Science requirements + 1 elective credit)	12	Select three courses: BIO 1111 OR GLG 1101 OR PHY 1100 (OT36 Natural and Physical Science elective - 6 + Any course in catalog elective - 6)	12
CMM 320 OR CMM 351 (fulfills the CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2206 OR COM 2211 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons First-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3

ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 301, ENG 303 (ENG MAJOR - early literature survey)	3	LIT 2201, LIT 2211 (ANY COURSE IN CATALOG ELECTIVE)	3
ENG 301, ENG 302, ENG 303, ENG 304 (ENG major additional literature survey)	3	LIT 2202, LIT 2212 (Any course in catalog elective)	3
FRN 101, GER 101, or SPN 101 (BA Liberal Studies L2 Proficiency)	4	FRE/GER/SPA 1101* (Any Course in catalog elective)	4
FRN 141, GER 141, or SPN 141 (BA Liberal Studies L2 Proficiency)	4	FRE/GER/SPA 1102* (Any Course in catalog elective)	4
HST 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History)	3	HIS 1112 (Multicultural elective)	3
MTH 114 or MTH 207 (CAP Mathematics) + TRN XTR1	3-4	MAT 1445 or MAT 1450 (OT36 Mathematics elective)	3-4
PHL 103 or PHL 1HC, REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - Philosophy and Religious Studies)	6	Select two courses from different subject areas: PHI 2205 or PHI 2206, REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H elective)	6
VAH 101, VAH 201, VAH 203, THR 105 (CAP Arts + BA Liberal Studies Creative and Performing Arts requirement)	3	ART 1110, ART 2230, ART 2231, THE 1101, THE 1105 (OT36 A&H elective)	3

* UD Sinclair Academy students will need to take the online Language Placement Exam prior to transitioning to UD in order to determine the appropriate credit and placement level for their UD language course.

- 124 Semester Hours are required for the BA In ENG/Creative Writing.
- Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 2.0.

Courses to be taken at the University of Dayton to obtain the Bachelor of Arts in English, Creative Writing Concentration.

Sample Plan of Study

Third Year		Hours	Spring	Hours
Fall	ENG 220		3 ENG 308, 310, 312, 315, 460, or 462 ^{Select} two workshops	6
	ENG 280		3 ENG 375 or 408 ^{CAP} Crossing Boundaries + ENG New Media requirement	3
	ENG 386		3 CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE ^f requirement not otherwise fulfilled	3
	ENG 389		3 ENG ELECTIVE ^{300/400} level may also fulfill CAP requirement	3
	LANGUAGE 201 or Contextual course ^{BA Liberal Studies} - L2 Proficiency		3	
			15	15
Fourth Year		Hours	Spring	Hours
Fall	ENG 497		3 ENG 307, 314, 333, 335, 336, 340, 341, 345, 346, 360, or 366 ^{ENG} MAJOR DIVERSITY COURSE (may also fulfill CAP requirements)	3
	OPEN Elective or Minor/Certificate or mini-courses		10 ENG 499 ^{Capstone}	3
	CAP ADVANCED STUDIES COURSE		3 OPEN Elective or Minor/Certificate course	9
			BA Liberal Studies Social Science 300/400 level - must be in subject where an intro course was previously taken	3
			16	18
Total credit hours: 64				

• ²The above is a **sample curriculum** guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC Associate of Arts (LA.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in English (BA-ENG), Teaching (ETC) Concentration PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Courses to be taken at Sinclair Community College to attain the Associate of Arts degree:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ANT 150, ECO 204, ECO 203, POL 201, POL 202, PSY 101, SOC 101, SOC 204 (one of these fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours + BA Liberal Studies both Introductory social science)	9	Select three from different subject areas: SOC 1145, ECO 2160, ECO 2180, PLS 1120, PLS 2200, PSY 1100, SOC 1101, SOC 2205 (OT36 S&B)	9
ASI 150 (ENG breadth requirement)	1	SCC 1101 (LA.S.AA requirement)	1
BIO 101 + BIO 101L, GEO 115 + GEO 115L, SCI 210 + SCI 210L, or SCI 190 + SCI 190L (CAP Natural Science + BA Liberal Studies Lab requirement)	8	Select two: BIO 1111, GLG 1101 or GLG 1401, or PHY 1100 (OT36 NPS)	8
CMM 320 or CMM 351 (fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2206 or COM 2211 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 280 (ETC requirement)	3	ENG 2250 (Any course in catalog elective)	3

ENG 301 or ENG 302 (ENG early literature survey course)	3	LIT 2201 or LIT 2211 (Any Course in Catalog Elective)	3
ENG 301, ENG 302, ENG 303, ENG 304 (ENG additional literature survey course)	3	LIT 2201, LIT 2202, LIT 2211, or LIT 2212 (Any Course in Catalog Elective)	3
ENG 335 (ENG ETC requirement)	3	LIT 2236 (Any Course in Catalog Elective)	3
FRN 101, GER 101, or SPN 101 (BA Liberal Studies L2 proficiency)	4	FRE/GER/ SPA 1101 (Any Course in Catalog Elective)	4
FRN 141, GER 141, or SPN 141 (BA Liberal Studies L2 proficiency)	4	FRE/GER/ SPA 1102 (Any Course in Catalog Elective)	4
HST 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History)	3	HIS 1112 (Multicultural elective)	3
MTH 114 or MTH 207 (CAP Mathematics)	3-4	MAT 1445 or MAT 1450 (OT36 Mathematics requirement)	3-4
PHL 103 or PHL 1HC and REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - Philosophy and Religious Studies)	6	Select two from different subject areas: PHI 2205 or PHI 2206 and REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H)	6
VAH 101, VAH 201, VAH 203, ENG 302, MUS 365, THR 105 (CAP Arts + BA Liberal Studies Creative and Performing Arts)	3	ART 1110, ART 2230, ART 2231, LIT 2202, MUS 1121, THE 1101 or 1105 (OT36 A&H elective)	3

- 124 hours minimum are required for a BA degree at UD.
- Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 3.0.
- UD Sinclair Academy students will need to take the online Language Placement Exam prior to transitioning to UD in order to determine the appropriate credit and placement level for their UD language course.

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at the University of Dayton to attain the Bachelor of Arts in English, Teaching Concentration:

Sample Plan of Study

Third Year

Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
ENG 220		3 ENG 386	3
ENG 301, 302, 303, or 304 ^{Select two not previously taken}		6 ENG 388 or 393	3
CAP Natural Science ^{Lecture only required}		3 ENG 391	3
BA Liberal Studies L2 proficiency or contextual course		3 BA Liberal Studies Social Science 300/400 level in subject area in which an introductory course was previously taken	3
		CAP ADVANCED STUDIES COURSE	3
			15

Fourth Year

Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
ENG 307, 466, 468, or 470		3 ENG 499 ^{Capstone}	3
CAP CROSSING BOUNDARIES COURSE		3 OPEN Elective or Minor/Certificate course	12
CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE		3	
OPEN Elective or Minor/Certificate course		9	
			18

Total credit hours: 63

The above is a **sample curriculum** guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC Associate of Arts in English (ENGE.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in English (BA-ENG), Teaching (ETC) Concentration PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

[Courses to be taken at Sinclair Community College to attain the Associate of Arts in English:](#)

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ANT 150, ECO 204, ECO 203, POL 201, POL 202, PSY 101, SOC 101, SOC 204 (one of these fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours + Liberal Studies Introductory social science (x2)	9	Select three from different subject areas: SOC 1145, ECO 2160, ECO 2180, PLS 1120, PLS 2200, PSY 1100, SOC 1101, SOC 2205 (OT36 S&B)	9
ASI 150 (ENG Breadth requirement)	1	SCC 1101 (ENGE.S.AA requirement)	1
BIO 101 + BIO 101L OR BIO 151 + BIO 151L OR CHM 123 + CHM 123L + TRN XTR1 OR GEO 109L + GEO 109L OR GEO 115 + GEO 115L OR SCI 210 + SCI 210L OR PHY 201 + PHY 201L OR SCI 190 + SCI 190L (CAP Natural Science)	8	Choose two from different subject areas: BIO 1111 OR BIO 1171 OR CHE 1211 OR GEO 1102 OR GLG 1401 OR GLG 1101 or PHY 1141, or PHY 1100 (OT36 NPS elective(6)	8
CMM 320 or CMM 351 (fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2206 or COM 2211 (ENGE.S.AA requirement)	3
CPS 111	3	BIS 1120 (ENGE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (ENGE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 151	3	LIT 2220 (ENGE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201 (ENGE.S.AA requirement)	3

ENG 205	3	LIT 2230 (ENGE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 301, ENG 303 or ENG 304 (ENG Core requirement)	3	LIT 2201, LIT 2211, LIT 2212 (ENGE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 302 (CAP Arts + ENG Core requirement)	3	LIT 2202 (ENGE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 322	3	LIT 2234 (ENGE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 333	3	LIT 2217 (ENGE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 335 (ENG ETC requirement)	3	LIT 2236 (ENGE.S.AA requirement)	3
FRN 101, GER 101, or SPN 101 (BA Liberal Studies L2 Global Language requirement)	4	FRE/GER/SPA 1101 (ENGE.S.AA language elective)	4
FRN 141, GER 141, or SPN 141 (BA Liberal Studies L2 Global Language requirement)	4	FRE/GER/SPA 1102 (Associate of Arts Elective)	4
HST 1HC or PHL 103 or REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History or Philosophy or Religious Studies)	3	HIS 1112 or PHI 2205 or PHI 2206 or REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H)	3
MTH 114 or MTH 207 (CAP Mathematics)	3-4	MAT 1445 or MAT 1450 (OT36 Mathematics Elective)	3-4

- [Sinclair Academy students will need to take the online Language Placement Exam prior to transitioning to UD ^{UD} in order to determine the appropriate credit and placement level for their UD ^{UD} language course.](#)
- 124 hours minimum are required for a BA degree at UD.
- Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is [2.0](#).

Students [may take](#) the following coursework at [Sinclair prior to matriculation to UD](#):

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
HST 1HC or PHL 103 or PHL 1HC or REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History or Philosophy or Religious Studies)	6	Select two from different subject areas not previously taken: HIS 1112 or PHI 2205 or PHI 2206 or REL 1111, REL 1112, REL 2204 or REL 2255	6

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at [the University of Dayton to attain the Bachelor of Arts in English, Teaching Concentration](#). This is a **sample curriculum**:

Third Year		Hours	Spring	Hours
Fall	ENG 220		3 ENG 280	3
	HST 103, PHL 103, or REL 103 <small>Select two CAP Humanities Commons course not previously taken</small>		6 ENG 386	3
	BA Liberal Studies Social Science <small>300/400 level in subject area that intro course was previously taken</small>		3 ENG 388 or 393	3
	Language 201 or Contextual Course <small>L2 Proficiency</small>		3 ENG 391	3
			BA Liberal Studies Natural or Physical Science course <small>Lecture only required</small>	3
		15		15
Fourth Year		Hours	Spring	Hours
Fall	ENG 307, 466, 468, or 470 <small>ENG 307 and ENG 466 also fulfill CAP Diversity and Social Justice.</small>		3 ENG 301 or 304 <small>(whichever survey course was not previously taken)</small>	3
	ENG 362 <small>CAP Crossing Boundaries and BA Liberal Studies Creative and Performing Arts requirement)</small>		3 ENG 499 <small>Capstone</small>	3
	ENG 303		3 OPEN Elective or Minor/Certificate course	9
	CAP ADVANCED STUDIES COURSE		3	
	CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE		3	
		15		15
Total credit hours: 60				

The above is a **sample curriculum** guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC Associate of Arts (LA.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in History (BA-HST) PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Course to be taken at Sinclair Community College to attain the Associate of Arts Degree:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ANT 150, ECO 204, ECO 203, POL 201, POL 202, PSY 101, SOC 101, SOC 204 (one of these fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours + Liberal Studies Introductory social science (x2)	9	Select three from different subject areas: SOC 1145, ECO 2160, ECO 2180, PLS 1120, PLS 2200, PSY 1100, SOC 1101, SOC 2205 (OT36 S&B)	9
ASI 150 (HST Breadth requirement)	1	SCC 1101 (LA.S.AA requirement)	1
BIO 101 + BIO 101L OR BIO 151 + BIO 151L OR CHM 123 + CHM 123L + TRN XTR1 OR CPS 149 OR GEO 109 + GEO 109L OR GEO 115 + GEO 115L OR SCI 210 + SCI 210L OR PHY 201 + PHY 201L OR SCI 190 + SCI 190L (CAP Natural Science + BA Liberal Studies Natural Science requirements)	12	Choose three from two different subject areas: BIO 1111 OR BIO 1171 OR CHE 1211 OR CIS 1111 OR GEO 1102 OR GLG 1401 OR GLG 1101 or PHY 1141, or PHY 1100 (OT36 NPS elective(6) + Any course in catalog elective(6)	12
CMM 320 OR CMM 351 (fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2206 or COM 2211 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First- Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3

ENG 151, 3
ENG 205,
ENG 301,
ENG 302,
ENG 322,
ENG 333,
ENG 335,
ENG 362 (BA
Liberal Studies
Literature
requirement)

LIT 2220. LIT 3
2230, LIT 2201,
LIT 2202, LIT
2234, LIT 2217,
LIT 2236, LIT
2270 (Any course
in catalog)

FRN 101, 4
GER 101, or
SPN 101* (BA-
Liberal Studies
L2 proficiency)

FRE/GER/
SPA 1101 (Any
course in catalog
elective)

FRN 141, 4
GER 141, or
SPN 141* (BA-
Liberal Studies
L2 proficiency)

FRE/GER/
SPA 1102 (Any
course in catalog
elective)

FRN 201, 3
GER 201, or
SPN 201 (BA-
Liberal Studies
L2 proficiency
or contextual
course)

FRE/GER/SPA 3
2200/COM 2245
(Any course in
catalog elective)

HST 1HC (CAP
Humanities
Commons -
History)

HIS 1112 3
(multicultural
elective)

MTH 114 or 3-4
MTH 207 (CAP
Mathematics)

MAT 1445 or 3-4
MTH 1450 (OT36
Mathematics
elective)

PHL 103 or PHL 6
1HC, REL 103 or
REL 1HC (CAP
Humanities
Commons -
Philosophy
and Religious
Studies)

Select two from 6
different subject
areas: PHI 2205
or PHI 2206, REL
1111 or REL 1112
or REL 2204 or
REL 2255 (OT36
A&H)

VAH 101, 3
VAH 201,
VAH 203,
THR 105 (CAP
Arts + BA Liberal
Studies Creative
and Performing
Arts requirement)

ART 1110, ART 3
2230, ART 2231,
THE 1101, THE
1105 (OT36 A&H
elective)

• *UD Sinclair Academy students will need to take the online Language Placement Exam prior to transitioning to UD in order to determine the appropriate credit and placement level for their UD language course.

• 124 hours minimum are required for a BA degree at UD. Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 2.0.

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at the University of Dayton to obtain a Bachelor of Arts, History (**Sample Plan of Study**):

Courses to be taken at Sinclair Community College to attain the Associate of Arts Degree in Political Science:

Third Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
HST 150		3 HST 210, 220, 260, 280, or 299 ^{CAP} Crossing Boundaries or CAP Diversity and Social Justice, depending on course selected. Select a course not previously taken.	3
HST 210, 220, 260, 280, or 299 ^{CAP} Advanced Historical Studies - some courses may also fulfill other CAP requirements		3 HST 251 or 252 ^{CAP} Crossing Boundaries	3
HST 300		1 HST 301	3
CAP CROSSING BOUNDARIES COURSE		3 HST major elective ³⁰⁰ level	3
OPEN Elective or Minor/Certificate course		3 OPEN Elective or Minor/Certificate course	3
Social Science (300/400 level) ^{BA} Liberal Studies requirement - must be taken in subject area in which an introductory course has previously been completed)		3	
		16	15
Fourth Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
HST Major Elective ³⁰⁰ level Select two courses		6 HST 495 ^{OR} HST seminar course	3
HST Seminar ⁴⁰⁰ level		3 HST 498 ^{Capstone}	3
OPEN Elective or Minor/Certificate courses		6 CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE ^{If not previously taken}	3
		HST Major Elective ³⁰⁰ level	3
		OPEN Elective or Minor/Certificate courses	6
		15	18

Total credit hours: 64

*The above is a sample curriculum guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options

SCC Associate of Arts in Political Science (PLSE.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in Human Rights Studies (BA-HRS) PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ASI 150 (HRS Breadth requirement)	1	SCC 1101 (PLSE.S.AA requirement)	1
ANT 150, ECO 203, ECO 204, PSY 101, SOC 101, SOC 204 (One of these will fulfill the CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours. The other will fulfill the first intro social science course required for the BA Liberal Studies requirement.)	6	Select two courses from different subject areas: SOC 1145, ECO 2180, ECO 2160, PSY 1101, SOC 1101, SOC 2205 (OT36 SBS)	6
BIO 101+101L, GEO 115+115L, or SCI 190+190L (CAP Natural Science + BA Liberal Studies 2nd Science lab and additional lecture + TRN XTR1)	12	Select Three Courses from: BIO 1111, GLG 1101, or PHY 1100 (OT36 NPS + AA elective)	12
CMM 316, CMM 321, CMM 360 (HRS Communication Skills requirement)	3	COM 2245, COM 2225, COM 2286 (AA elective)	3
CMM 320 or CMM 351 (fulfills the CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2206 or COM 2211 (PLSE.S.AA requirement)	3
CPS 111	3	BIS 1120 (PLSE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons First-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (PLSE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201 (PLSE.S.AA requirement)	3

HST 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History)	3	HIS 1112 (Multicultural elective)	3
MTH 114 or MTH 207 (CAP Mathematics) + TRN XTR1	3-4	MAT 1445 or MAT 1450 (OT36 Mathematics elective)	3-4
PHL 103 or PHL 1HC, REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - Philosophy and Religious Studies)	6	Select two courses from different subject areas: PHI 2205 or PHI 2206, REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H electives)	6
POL 201 (Second BA Liberal Studies Intro Social Science requirement)	3	PLS 1120 (PLSE.S.AA requirement)	3
POL 202	3	PLS 2200 (PLSE.S.AA requirement)	3
POL 214	3	PLS 2220 (PLSE.S.AA requirement)	3
POL 303 (BA Liberal Studies upper level Social Science requiremnt)	3	PLS 1232 (PLSE.S.AA requirement)	3
VAH 101, VAH 201, VAH 203, THR 105 (CAP Arts + BA Liberal Studies Creative and Performing Arts))	3	ART 1110, ART 2230, ART 2231, THE 1101 or 1105 (AA elective)	3

• 124 hours minimum are required for a BA degree at UD. Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 2.0.

The following additional coursework may be completed at Sinclair:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
FRN 101, GER 101, or SPN 101	4	FRE/GER/SPA 1101*	4
FRN 141, GER 141, or SPN 141	4	FRE/GER/SPA 1102*	4

*UD Sinclair Academy students will need to take the online Language Placement Exam prior to transitioning to UD in order to determine the appropriate credit and placement level for their UD language course.

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at UD for BA in Human Rights Studies

Sample Curriculum

Third Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
HRS 200 ^{CAP} CROSSING BOUNDARIES + CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE		3 CMM 330, 333, 343, ENG 369, ENG 370, ENG 375, ENG 392, MPA 565, or PLW 350 ^{HRS} Skills in Writing requirement	3
HST 329, 350, 351, 355, 371, 378, 380, 398, or 399 ^{HRS} - Human Rights in US History requirement		3 POL 334	3
POL 333		3 PHL 371 ^{CAP} ADVANCED STUDIES + CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE	3
Language 101 ^{BA L2} Proficiency		4 Language 141 ^{BA L2} Proficiency	4
BA Liberal Studies - Literature		3 HRS ELECTIVE	3
		16	16
Fourth Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
CMM 412, HST 301, POL 207, PSY 217, or SOC 208 ^{HRS} Research Methods requirement		3 CMM 390, HST 496, PHL 492, POL 431, POL 495, SOC 409, or SOC 498 ^{HRS} Experiential Learning-requirement	1-9
HRS 497 ^{Capstone}		3 REL 363 ^{CAP} CROSSING BOUNDARIES + CAP ADVANCED STUDIES	3
POL 305, 361, ACC 200, ACC 207, BIZ 200, MKT 300, POL 426, MPA 562, MPA 563, or MPA 569 ^{HRS} Skill in Organization and Management requirement		3 SOC 371 ^{CAP} DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE	3
POL 406		3 HRS ELECTIVE	3
Language 201 or Contextual Course ^{may also fulfill BA Liberal Studies Literature requirement)}		3	
HRS ELECTIVE		3	
		18	10-18

Total credit hours: 60-68

The above is a **sample curriculum** guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options

SCC Associate of Arts in Social Work (SWKE.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in Human Rights Studies (BA-HRS) PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Courses to be taken at Sinclair Community College to attain the Associate of Arts Degree in Social Work:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ASI 150 (HRS BREADTH REQUIREMENT)	1	SCC 1101 (SWKE.S.AA)	1
ANT 150, ECO 203, POL 201 or POL 202 (BA Liberal Studies second intro Social Science requirement)	3	PLS 1120 or PLS 2200 (OT36 SBS)	3
BIO 101 + 101L (CAP Natural Science)	4	BIO 1111 (SWKE.S.AA)	4
GEO 115 + GEO 115L (CAP Natural Science + BA Liberal Studies NPS Lab)	4	GLG 1101 (SWKE.S.AA substitution for BIO 1211)	4
CMM 320 (fulfills the CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2206 (SWKE.S.AA)	3
ECO 204 (BA Liberal Studies first intro social science requirement)	3	ECO 2160 (SWKE.S.AA)	3
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (SWKE.S.AA)	3
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201 (SWKE.S.AA)	3
FRN 101, GER 101, or SPN 101 (BA Liberal Studies L2 proficiency)	4	FRE/GER/SPA 1101* (Modern Language elective)	4
FRN 141, GER 141, or SPN 141 (BA Liberal Studies L2 proficiency)	4	FRE/GER/SPA 1102* (Modern Language elective)	4
MTH 114 or MTH 207 (CAP Mathematics)	3-4	MAT 1445 or MAT 1450 (OT36 Mathematics elective)	3-4

PHL 103 or PHL 1HC, REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - Philosophy and Religious Studies)	6	Select two courses from different subject areas: PHI 2205 or PHI 2206, REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H electives)	6
POL 201 OR POL 202	3	PLS 1120 or PLS 2200 (SWKE.S.AA)	3
PSY 101	3	PSY 1100 (SWKE.S.AA)	3
SOC 101 (fulfills the CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	SOC 1101 (SWKE.S.AA)	3
SOC 331 (HRS elective + BA Liberal Studies upper level Social Science requirement)	3	SOC 1115 (SWKE.S.AA)	3
SWK 1XX	3	SWK 1206 (SWKE.S.AA)	3
SWK 1XX	3	SWK 1213 (SWKE.S.AA)	3
SWK 2XX (HRS Elective)	3	SWK 2207	3

*UD Sinclair Academy students will need to take the online Language Placement Exam prior to transitioning to UD in order to determine the appropriate credit and placement level for their UD language course.

• 124 hours minimum are required for a BA degree at UD. Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 2.0.

Students may complete the following additional coursework at Sinclair:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
HST 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History)	3	HIS 1112	3
VAH 101, VAH 201, VAH 203, THR 105 (CAP Arts + BA Liberal Studies Creative and Performing Arts)	3	ART 1110, ART 2230, ART 2231, THE 1101 or 1105	3

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at UD for BA in Human Rights Studies

Sample Curriculum

Third Year

Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
HRS 200 ^{CAP} Crossing Boundaries and CAP Diversity & Social Justice		3 CMM 316, 321, 321, 332, 341, 342, 344, 352, 356, 360, 411, or 420 ^{HRS} Skills in Communication	3
HST 103 ^{CAP} Humanities Commons - History		3 CMM 412, HST 301, POL 207, PSY 217, or SOC 208 ^{HRS} Research Methods	3
POL 333		3 ENG 311, 335, 336, 339, 340, or 360 ^{CAP} Crossing Boundaries and CAP Diversity and Social Justice + HRS Literature requirement + BA Liberal Studies Literature requirement	3
CAP ARTS COURSE		3 PHL 371 ^{CAP} Advanced Studies and CAP Diversity and Social Justice	3
Language 201 or Contextual Course		3 POL 334	3
		15	15

Fourth Year

Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
CMM 330, 333, 343, ENG 369, ENG 370, ENG 375, ENG 392, MPA 565, or PLW 350 ^{HRS} Skills in Writing		3 CMM 390, HST 496, PHL 492, POL 431, POL 495, SOC 409, or SOC 498 ^{HRS} Experiential Learning	1-9
HRS 497 ^{Capstone}		3 HST 329, 350, 351, 355, 371, 378, 380, 398, or 399 ^{HRS} Human Rights in US History	3
POL 305, 361, ACC 200, BIZ 200, MKT 300, POL 426, MPA 562, MPA 563, or MPA 569 ^{HRS} Skills in Organization and Management		3 REL 363 ^{CAP} Advanced Studies and CAP Crossing Boundaries	3
POL 406		3 SOC 371 ^{CAP} Crossing Boundaries and CAP Diversity and Social Justice	3
BA LIBERAL STUDIES Natural and Physical Science lecture only required		3 HRS ELECTIVE	3
		15	13-21

Total credit hours: 58-66

The above is a **sample curriculum** guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC AA in Sociology (SOCE.S.AA) to UD BA, Human Rights Studies (HRS) PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Courses to be taken at Sinclair Community College to attain the Associate of Arts Degree in Sociology:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ANT 150	3	SOC 1145 (SOCE.S.AA requirement)	3
ASI 150 (HRS breadth requirement)	1	SCC 1101 (SOCE.S.AA requirement)	1
ECO 204, ECO 203, POL 201, POL 202 (fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	ECO 2160, ECO 2180, PLS 1120, PLS 2200 (OT36 S&B elective)	3
BIO 101 + BIO 101L OR GEO 115 + GEO 115L OR SCI 190 + SCI 190L (CAP Natural Science + BA Liberal Studies second lab requirement)	8	Select two courses: BIO 1111 OR GLG 1101 OR PHY 1100 (OT36 NPS elective)	8
CPS 111	3	BIS 1120 (SOCE.S.AA requirement)	3
CMM 351 (fulfills the CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours + BA Liberal Studies Creative and Performing Arts)	3	COM 2211 (SOCE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (SOCE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201 (SOCE.S.AA requirement)	3

HST 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History)	3	HIS 1112 (AA elective)	3
MTH 114 or MTH 207 (CAP Mathematics) + TRN XTR1	3-4	MAT 1445 or MAT 1450 (OT36 Mathematics elective)	3-4
PHL 103 or PHL 1HC, REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - Philosophy and Religious Studies)	6	Select two courses from different subject areas: PHL 2205 or PHL 2206, REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H e elective)	6
PSY 101 (BA Liberal Studies first intro level Social Science course)	3	PSY 1100 (SOCE.S.AA requirement)	3
SOC 101 (BA Liberal Studies second intro level Social Science requirement)	3	SOC 1101 (SOCE.S.AA requirement)	3
SOC 204	3	SOC 2205 (SOCE.S.AA requirement)	3
SOC 328 (HRS Elective)	3	SOC 2215 (SOCE.S.AA requirement)	3
SOC 330	3	SOC 1160 (SOCE.S.AA requirement)	3
SOC 331 (BA Liberal Studies upper level Social Science requirement)	3	SOC 1115 (SOCE.S.AA requirement)	3
VAH 101, VAH 201, VAH 203, MUS 365, or THR 105 (CAP Arts)	3	ART 1110, ART 2230, ART 2231, MUS 1121, or THE 1101 or THE 1105 (AA elective)	3

• 124 hours minimum are required for a BA degree at UD. Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 2.0.

The following additional coursework may be completed at Sinclair.

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
FRN 101, GER 101, or SPN 101	4	FRE/GER/SPA 1101*	4

FRN 141, GER 141, or SPN 141	4	FRE/GER/SPA 1102*	4
------------------------------	---	-------------------	---

*UD Sinclair Academy students will need to take the online Language Placement Exam prior to transitioning to UD in order to determine the appropriate credit and placement level for their UD language course.

Third Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
ENG 311, 335, 336, 339, 340, or 360 ^{CAP Crossing} Boundaries and CAP Diversity and Social Justice HRS Literature requirement + BA Liberal Studies Literature requirement		3 CMM 316, 321, 332, 341, 342, 344, 352, 356, 360, 411, 420, or HRS Skills in Communication	3
HRS 200 ^{CAP Crossing} Boundaries and CAP Diversity and Social Justice)		3 CMM 412, HST 301, POL 207, PSY 217, or SOC 208 ^{HRS} Research Methods	3
HST 329, 350, 351, 355, 371, 378, 380, 398, or 399 ^{HRS} Human Rights in US History		3 PHL 371 ^{CAP} Advanced Studies and CAP Diversity and Social Justice	3
POL 333		3 POL 334	3
Language 101 ^{Liberal Studies L2 proficiency}		4 Language 141 ^{Liberal Studies L2 proficiency}	4
		16	16
Fourth Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
CMM 330, 333, 343, ENG 369, ENG 370, ENG 375, ENG 392, MPA 565, or PLW 350 ^{HRS Skills in Writing}		3 CMM 390, HST 496, PHL 492, POL 431, POL 495, SOC 409, or SOC 498 ^{HRS} Experiential Learning	1-9
POL 305, 361, ACC 200, ACC 207, BIZ 200, MKT 300, POL 426, MPA 562, MPA 563, or MPA 569 ^{HRS Skills in Organization and Management}		3 REL 363 ^{CAP} Advanced Studies and CAP Crossing Boundaries	3
HRS 497 ^{Capstone}		3 SOC 371 ^{CAP} Crossing Boundaries and CAP Diversity and Social Justice	3
POL 406		3 HRS ELECTIVE	3
Language 201 or contextual course		3	
HRS ELECTIVE		3	
		18	10-18

Total credit hours: 60-68

The above is a **sample curriculum** guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC Associate of Arts (LA.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in International Studies (BA-INS) - Global Health and Environment Concentration PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Courses to be taken at Sinclair Community College
– Associate of Arts Degree:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ASI 150 (INS Breadth requirement)	1	SCC 1101 (LA.S.AA requirement)	1
BIO 101 + BIO 101L OR BIO 151 + BIO 151L OR CHM 123 + CHM 123L + TRN XTR1 OR CPS 149 OR GEO 109 + GEO 109L OR GEO 115 + GEO 115L OR SCI 210 + SCI 210L OR PHY 201 + PHY 201L OR SCI 190 + SCI 190L (CAP Natural Science + BA Liberal Studies Natural Science requirements)	12	Choose three from two different subject areas: BIO 1111 OR BIO 1171 OR CHE 1211 OR CIS 1111 OR GEO 1102 OR GLG 1401 OR GLG 1101 OR PHY 1141, or PHY 1100 (OT36 NPS elective(6) + Any course in catalog elective(6)	12
CMM 320 OR CMM 351 (fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2206 or COM 2211 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3
ECO 203 + ECO 204 (fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours + BA Liberal Studies Introductory Social Science +INS major requirements)	6	ECO 2180 + ECO 2160 (OT36 SBS)	6
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3

ENG 151 or ENG 205 or ENG 322 or ENG 333 (BA Liberal Studies - Literature requirement)	3	LIT 2220, LIT 2230, LIT 2234, LIT 2217 (Any course in catalog)	3
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3
FRN 101, GER 101, or SPN 101 (BA Liberal Studies L2 proficiency + pre-requisite for 300 level language courses)	4	FRE/GER/SPA 1101*(Any course in catalog elective)	4
FRN 141, GER 141, or SPN 141 (BA Liberal Studies L2 proficiency + pre-requisite for 300 level language courses)	4	FRE/GER/SPA 1102* (Any course in catalog)	4
FRN 201, GER 201, or SPN 201 (BA Liberal Studies L2 proficiency + pre-requisite for 300 level language courses)	3	FRE/GER/SPA 2201* (Any course in catalog)	3
HST 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History)	3	HST 1112 (multicultural elective)	3
MTH 114 or MTH 207 + TRN XTR1 (CAP Mathematics)	3-4	MAT 1445 or MAT 1450 (OT36 Mathematics elective)	3-4
PHL 103 or PHL 1HC, REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - Philosophy and Religious Studies)	6	Select two from different subject areas: PHI 2205 or PHI 2206, REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H)	6

POL 202 (INS Elective + BA Liberal Studies Social science introductory requirement)	3	PLS 2200 (OT36 SBS)	3
VAH 101, VAH 201, VAH 203, THR 105 (CAP Arts + BA Liberal Studies Creative and Performing Arts requirement)	3	ART 1110, ART 2230, ART 2231, THE 1101, THE 1105 (OT36 A&H elective)	3

***International** Studies majors must complete six hours of upper-level (300 or above) language courses at UD, exclusive of courses that examine literature, culture, or film with English translation. UD Sinclair Academy students will need to take the online Language Placement Exam prior to transitioning to UD (https://www.udayton.edu/artsscience/academics/languages/language_req-placement/languageexam.php) in order to determine the appropriate credit and placement level for their UD language course.

124 hours minimum are required for a BA degree at UD. Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 2.0.

Course to be completed at the University of Dayton to attain the BA in International Studies, Global Health and Environment Concentration

Sample Curriculum

Third Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
ANT 336, ECO 435, ENG 342, ENG 366, HST 342, PHL 315, PHL 321, PHL 334, POL 371, REL 472, or SWK 335 ^{Select two courses - GHE requirement, specific courses may also fulfill CAP requirements of CAP Crossing Boundaries, CAP Advanced Studies or CAP Diversity and Social Justice or a combination. See advisor for CAP course lists.}		6 ANT 306, 340, ENG 345, MUS 303, PHL 358, PHL 370, PHL 382, POL 331, POL 340, SOC 435, SOC 437, REL 363, REL 474, or VAH 483	3
CMM 412, HST 301, POL 207, PLW 350, or SOC 208	3	ASI 320, 345, BIO 310, BIO 359, BIO 395, BIO 466, CHM 234, CMM 411, ENG 373, GEO 208, GEO 234, GEO 450, GEO 455, SEE 250, or SEE 301 ^{Select three courses - GHE requirement.}	9
HST 375 or POL 335	3	Language 311 or 312	3

Language 301	3	OPEN Elective or Minor/Certificate course	3
		15	18

Fourth Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
ANT 352, 356, 360, GLC 345, HST 210, HST 260, HST 280, HST 310, HST 314, HST 315, HST 316, HST 319, HST 326, HST 327, HST 328, HST 329, HST 330, HST 331, HST 332, HST 333, HST 334, HST 335, HST 337, HST 339, HST 353, HST 354, HST 357, HST 368, HST 382, HST 383, HST 384, HST 386, PHL 347, PHL 355, PHL 363, PHL 365, PHL 379, POL 320, POL 321, POL 323, POL 404, REL 208, REL 304, REL 305, REL 306, REL 307, REL 308, REL 309, REL 358, REL 366, REL 408, VAH 320, or VAH 330 ^{Select three area studies courses from three different disciplines}		9 INS 499 ^(Capstone)	3

Language 300/400 level ^{must be taught in L2 language}	3	OPEN ELECTIVE/ minor or certificate course ^{May also fulfill CAP Advanced Studies}	3
---	---	---	---

OPEN ELECTIVE/Minor/ certificate course ^{May also fulfill CAP Crossing Boundaries course}	3	OPEN Elective or Minor/Certificate course ^{May also fulfill CAP Diversity and Social Justice Course}	3
--	---	---	---

		OPEN Elective or Minor/Certificate course	6
		Mini-course or elective ^{if needed - to fulfill 124 credit hour requirements}	1

		15	16
Total credit hours: 64			

The above is a **sample curriculum** guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC Associate of Arts (LA.S.AA) to BA International Studies (INS) Global Migration and Economic Development PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Courses to be taken at Sinclair Community College – Associate of Arts Degree:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ACC 200 (INS GME elective)	3	ACC 1100 (Any course in catalog)	3

ASI 150 (INS Breadth requirement)	1	SCC 1101 (LA.S.AA requirement)	1	language courses)			
BIO 101 + BIO 101L OR BIO 151 + BIO 151L OR CHM 123 + CHM 123L + TRN XTR1 OR CPS 149 OR GEO 109 + GEO 109L OR GEO 115 + GEO 115L OR SCI 210 + SCI 210L OR PHY 201 + PHY 201L OR SCI 190 + SCI 190L (CAP Natural Science + BA Liberal Studies Natural Science requirements)	12	Choose three from two different subject areas: BIO 1111 OR BIO 1171 OR CHE 1211 OR CIS 1111 OR GEO 1102 OR GLG 1401 OR GLG 1101 OR PHY 1141, or PHY 1100 (OT36 NPS elective(6) + Any course in catalog elective(6)	12	FRN 141 or GER 141 or SPN 141 (BA Liberal Studies L2 proficiency + pre-requisite for 300 level INS required language courses)	4	FRE/GER/ SPA 1102* (Any course in catalog)	4
CMM 320 OR CMM 351 (fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2206 or COM 2211 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3	FRN 201, GER 201, or SPN 201 (BA Liberal Studies L2 proficiency + pre-requisite for 300 level INS required language courses)	3	FRE/GER/ SPA 2201* (Any course in catalog)	3
ECO 203 + ECO 204 (fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours + BA Liberal Studies Introductory Social Science +INS major requirements)	6	ECO 2180 + ECO 2160 (OT36 SBS)	6	HST 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History)	3	HIS 1112 (multicultural elective)	3
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3	MTH 114 or MTH 207 + TRN XTR1 (CAP Mathematics)	3-4	MAT 1445 or MAT 1450 (OT36 Mathematics elective)	3-4
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3	PHL 103 or PHL 1HC, REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - Philosophy and Religious Studies)	6	Select two from different subject areas: PHL 2205 or PHL 2206, REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H)	6
FRN 101 or GER 101 or SPN 101 (BA Liberal Studies L2 proficiency + pre-requisite for 300 level INS required	4	FRE/GER/SPA 1101*(Any course in catalog elective)	4	POL 202 (INS Elective + BA Liberal Studies Social science introductory requirement)	3	PLS 2200 (OT36 SBS)	3
				VAH 101, VAH 201, VAH 203, THR 105 (CAP Arts + BA Liberal Studies Creative and Performing Arts requirement)	3	ART 1110, ART 2230, ART 2231, THE 1101, THE 1105 (OT36 A&H elective)	3

*International Studies majors must complete six hours of upper-level (300 or above) language courses at UD, exclusive of courses that examine literature, culture, or film with English translation. UD Sinclair Academy students will need to take the online Language Placement Exam prior to transitioning to UD (https://www.udayton.edu/artsscience/academics/languages/language_req-placement/languageexam.php) in order

to determine the appropriate credit and placement level for their UD language course.

124 hours minimum are required for a BA degree at UD. Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 3.0.

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at UD for BA in International Studies

Sample Curriculum

Third Year

Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
CMM 412, HST 301, POL 207, PLW 350, or SOC 208		3 ANT 306, 340, ENG 345, MUS 303, PHL 358, PHL 370, PHL 382, POL 331, POL 340, SOC 435, SOC 437, REL 363, REL 474, or VAH 483	3
POL 214		3 ANT 352, 356, 360, GLC 345, HST 210, HST 260, HST 380, HST 310, HST 314, HST 315, HST 316, HST 319, HST 326, HST 327, HST 328, HST 329, HST 330, HST 331, HST 332, HST 333, HST 334, HST 335, HST 337, HST 339, HST 353, HST 354, HST 357, HST 368, HST 382, HST 383, HST 384, HST 386, PHL 347, PHL 355, PHL 363, PHL 365, PHL 379, POL 320, POL 321, POL 323, POL 404, REL 208, REL 304, REL 305, REL 306, REL 307, REL 308, REL 309, REL 358, REL 366, REL 408, VAH 320, or VAH 330 ^{AREA} STUDY COURSE 1/3 In three different disciplines	3

HST 375 or POL 335^{HST 375 fulfills CAP Crossing Boundaries and CAP Advanced Studies}

3 CMM 322, ENG 372, POL 361, MPA 561, MPA 562, MPA 563, MPA 565, MPA 566, or MPA 569 ^{Concentration course. ENG 372 fulfills CAP Crossing Boundaries if taken at UD. Inquiry 500 level courses may be taken with permission of the director of the Nonprofit & Community Leadership Certificate Program.}	3
3 BA Liberal Studies Literature ^{BA} Liberal Studies Literature requirement (consult advisor)	3
3 Language 311 OR Language 312	3
OPEN ELECTIVE	3
15	18

Fourth Year

Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
ANT 325, 368, ECO 460, ECO 461, HRS 200, HST 378, POL 333, POL 334, PHL 310, PHL 371, REL 330, SOC 328, SOC 339, SOC 371, SOC 384, or SWK 360 ^{SELECT THREE COURSES}		9 ANT 352, 356, 360, GLC 345, HST 210, HST 260, HST 380, HST 310, HST 314, HST 315, HST 316, HST 319, HST 326, HST 327, HST 328, HST 329, HST 330, HST 331, HST 332, HST 333, HST 334, HST 335, HST 337, HST 339, HST 353, HST 354, HST 357, HST 368, HST 382, HST 383, HST 384, HST 386, PHL 347, PHL 355, PHL 363, PHL 365, PHL 379, POL 320, POL 321, POL 323, POL 404, REL 208, REL 304, REL 305, REL 306, REL 307, REL 308, REL 309, REL 358, REL 366, REL 408, VAH 320, or VAH 330 ^{Area study course} 3/3 must be in three different disciplines	3
ANT 352, 356, 360, GLC 345, HST 210, HST 260, HST 380, HST 310, HST 314, HST 315, HST 316, HST 319, HST 326, HST 327, HST 328, HST 329, HST 330, HST 331, HST 332, HST 333, HST 334, HST 335, HST 337, HST 339, HST 353, HST 354, HST 357, HST 368, HST 382, HST 383, HST 384, HST 386, PHL 347, PHL 355, PHL 363, PHL 365, PHL 379, POL 320, POL 321, POL 323, POL 404, REL 208, REL 304, REL 305, REL 306, REL 307, REL 308, REL 309, REL 358, REL 366, REL 408, VAH 320, or VAH 330 ^{Area Study course} 2/3 must be in three different disciplines		3 INS 499 ^{Capstone}	3
Language 300/400 Level ^{must be taught in L2 language}		3 CAP ADVANCED STUDIES COURSE ^{if CAP requirement} not fulfilled elsewhere	3
OPEN ELECTIVE ^{OR MINI COURSE IF NEEDED}		1 CAP CROSSING BOUNDARIES COURSE ^{if CAP requirement} not fulfilled elsewhere	3

CAP
DIVERSITY
AND SOCIAL
JUSTICE
COURSE^{if CAP}
requirement
not fulfilled
elsewhere

16 15

Total credit hours: 64

The above is a **sample curriculum** guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC Associate of Arts (LA.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in International Studies (BA-INS) - International Business Concentration PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Courses to be taken at Sinclair Community College – Associate of Arts Degree:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ACC 207 (Concentration requirement)	3	ACC 1210 (Any course in catalog)	3
ASI 150 (INS Breadth requirement)	1	SCC 1101 (LA.S.AA requirement)	1
BIO 101 + BIO 101L OR BIO 151 + BIO 151L OR	12	Choose three from two different subject areas: BIO 1111 OR BIO 1171 OR CHE 1211 OR CIS 1111 OR GEO 1102 OR GLG 1401 OR GLG 1101 OR PHY 1141, or PHY 1100 (OT36 NPS elective(6) + Any course in catalog elective(6)	12
CHM 123 + CHM 123L + TRN XTR1 OR CPS 149 OR GEO 109 + GEO 109L OR GEO 115 + GEO 115L OR SCI 210 + SCI 210L OR PHY 201 + PHY 201L OR SCI 190 + SCI 190L (CAP Natural Science+ BA Liberal Studies Natural Science requirements)	3		3
CMM 320 OR CMM 351 (fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2206 or COM 2211 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3

ECO 203 + ECO 204 (fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours + BA Liberal Studies Introductory Social Science +INS major requirements)	6	ECO 2180 + ECO 2160 (OT36 SBS)	6
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First- Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3
FRN 101, GER 101, or SPN 101 (BA Liberal Studies L2 proficiency + pre-requisite for 300 level INS required language courses)	4	FRE/GER/SPA 1101*(Any course in catalog elective)	4
FRN 141, GER 141, or SPN 141 (BA Liberal Studies L2 proficiency + pre-requisite for 300 level INS required language courses)	4	FRE/GER/ SPA 1102* (Any course in catalog)	4
FRN 201, GER 201, or SPN 201 (BA Liberal Studies L2 proficiency + pre-requisite for 300 level INS required language courses)	3	FRE/GER/ SPA 2201* (Any course in catalog)	3
HST 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History)	3	HST 1112 (multicultural elective)	3
MTH 114 or MTH 207 + TRN XTR1 (CAP Mathematics)	3-4	MAT 1445 or MAT 1450 (OT36 Mathematics elective)	3-4

PHL 103 or PHL 1HC, REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - Philosophy and Religious Studies)	6	Select two from different subject areas: PHI 2205 or PHI 2206, REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H)	6
POL 202 (INS Elective + BA Liberal Studies Social science introductory requirement)	3	PLS 2200 (OT36 SBS)	3
VAH 101, VAH 201, VAH 203, THR 105 (CAP Arts + BA Liberal Studies Creative and Performing Arts requirement)	3	ART 1110, ART 2230, ART 2231, THE 1101, THE 1105 (OT36 A&H elective)	3

***International** Studies majors must complete six hours of upper-level (300 or above) language courses at UD, exclusive of courses that examine literature, culture, or film with English translation. UD Sinclair Academy students will need to take the online Language Placement Exam prior to transitioning to UD (https://www.udayton.edu/artsscience/academics/languages/language_req-placement/languageexam.php) in order to determine the appropriate credit and placement level for their UD language course.

124 hours minimum are required for a BA degree at UD. Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 2.0.

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at UD for BA in International Studies

SAMPLE CURRICULUM

Third Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
CMM 412, HST 301, POL 207, PLW 350, or SOC 208		3 ANT 306, 340, ENG 345, MUS 303, PHL 358, PHL 370, PHL 382, POL 331, POL 340, SOC 435, SOC 437, REL 363, REL 474, or VAH 483	3

POL 214		3 ANT 352, 356, 360, GLC 345, HST 210, HST 260, HST 280, HST 310, HST 314, HST 315, HST 316, HST 319, HST 326, HST 327, HST 328, HST 329, HST 330, HST 331, HST 332, HST 333, HST 334, HST 335, HST 337, HST 339, HST 353, HST 354, HST 357, HST 368, HST 382, HST 383, HST 384, HST 386, PHL 347, PHL 355, PHL 363, PHL 365, PHL 379, POL 320, POL 321, POL 323, POL 404, REL 208, REL 304, REL 305, REL 306, REL 307, REL 308, REL 309, REL 358, REL 366, REL 408, VAH 320, or VAH 330 ^{Select} three from three different disciplines (Area studies course)		
HST 375 or POL 335 ^{HST 375 fulfills CAP Crossing Boundaries and Advanced Studies}		3 Language 311 OR Language 312	3	
Language 301		3		
BA Liberal Studies - Literature requirement ^{Consult advisor for list of courses - may be taken at Sinclair}		3		
		15	15	
Fourth Year				
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours	
INB 302		3 INS 499 ^(Capstone)	3	
MGT 403 ^{Prerequisite MGT 300 or MGT 301}		3 CAP ADVANCED STUDIES COURSE ^{If needed}	3	
ECO 460, 461, FIN 450, HST 363, INB 350, INB 351, INB 352, INB 353, INB 354, INB 357, MKT 440, or PHL 313 ^{Select two courses. Courses may have prerequisites outside foundational CAP courses}		6 CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE ^{If needed}	3	
LANGUAGE 300/400 ^{Must be taught in L2 language}		3 OPEN Elective or Minor/ Certificate course	6	

9	CAP CROSSING BOUNDARIES COURSE ^{If needed}	3 Mini course or additional elective if needed	1
		18	16

Total credit hours: 64

The above is a **sample curriculum** guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC Associate of Arts (LA.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in International Studies (BA-INS) - International Education Concentration PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Courses to be taken at Sinclair Community College to attain the Associate of Arts degree:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ASI 150 (INS Breadth requirement)	1	SCC 1101 (LA.S.AA requirement)	1
BIO 101 + BIO 101L OR BIO 151 + BIO 151L OR CHM 123 + CHM 123L + TRN XTR1 OR CPS 149 OR GEO 109 + GEO 109L OR GEO 115 + GEO 115L OR SCI 210 + SCI 210L OR PHY 201 + PHY 201L OR SCI 190 + SCI 190L (CAP Natural Science + BA Liberal Studies Natural Science requirements)	12	Choose three from two different subject areas: BIO 1111 OR BIO 1171 OR CHE 1211 OR CIS 1111 OR GEO 1102 OR GLG 1401 OR GLG 1101 OR PHY 1141, or PHY 1100 (OT36 NPS elective(6) + Any course in catalog elective(6))	12
CMM 320 OR CMM 351 (fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2206 or COM 2211 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3

ECO 203 + ECO 204 (fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours + BA Liberal Studies Introductory Social Science +INS major requirements)	6	ECO 2180 + ECO 2160 (OT36 SBS)	6
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 151 or ENG 205 or ENG 322 or ENG 333 (BA Liberal Studies - Literature requirement)	3	LIT 2220, LIT 2230, LIT 2234, LIT 2217 (Any course in catalog)	3
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3
FRN 101, GER 101, or SPN 101 (BA Liberal Studies L2 proficiency + pre-requisite for 300 level INS required language courses)	4	FRE/GER/SPA 1101*(Any course in catalog elective)	4
FRN 141, GER 141, or SPN 141 (BA Liberal Studies L2 proficiency + pre-requisite for 300 level INS required language courses)	4	FRE/GER/SPA 1102* (Any course in catalog)	4
FRN 201, GER 201, or SPN 201 (BA Liberal Studies L2 proficiency + pre-requisite for 300 level INS required language courses)	3	FRE/GER/SPA 2201* (Any course in catalog)	3

HST 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History)	3	HIS 1112 (multicultural elective)	3
MTH 114 or MTH 207 + TRN XTR1 (CAP Mathematics)	3-4	MAT 1445 or MAT 1450 (OT36 Mathematics elective)	3-4
PHL 103 or PHL 1HC, REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - Philosophy and Religious Studies)	6	Select two from different subject areas: PHI 2205 or PHI 2206, REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H)	6
POL 202 (INS Elective + BA Liberal Studies Social science introductory requirement)	3	PLS 2200 (OT36 SBS)	3
VAH 101, VAH 201, VAH 203, THR 105 (CAP Arts + BA Liberal Studies Creative and Performing Arts requirement)	3	ART 1110, ART 2230, ART 2231, THE 1101, THE 1105 (OT36 A&H elective)	3

***International** Studies majors must complete six hours of upper-level (300 or above) language courses at UD, exclusive of courses that examine literature, culture, or film with English translation. UD Sinclair Academy students will need to take the online Language Placement Exam prior to transitioning to UD (https://www.udayton.edu/artsscience/academics/languages/language_req-placement/languageexam.php) in order to determine the appropriate credit and placement level for their UD language course.

124 hours minimum are required for a BA degree at UD. Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 2.0.

Course to be completed at the University of Dayton to attain the BA in International Studies, (INS) International Education Concentration

Sample Curriculum

Third Year		Hours	Spring	Hours
Fall	ANT 306, 340, ENG 345, MUS 303, PHL 358, PHL 370, PHL 382, POL 331, POL 340, SOC 435, SOC 437, REL 363, REL 474, or VAH 483		3 ANT 315 ^{CAP} Crossing Boundaries and CAP Diversity and Social Justice course + International Education Concentration requirement	3

ANT 352, 356, 360, GLC 345, HST 210, HST 260, HST 280, HST 310, HST 314, HST 315, HST 316, HST 319, HST 326, HST 327, HST 328, HST 329, HST 330, HST 331, HST 332, HST 333, HST 334, HST 335, HST 337, HST 339, HST 353, HST 354, HST 357, HST 368, HST 382, HST 383, HST 384, HST 386, PHL 347, PHL 355, PHL 363, PHL 365, PHL 379, POL 320, POL 321, POL 323, POL 404, REL 208, REL 304, REL 305, REL 306, REL 307, REL 308, REL 309, REL 358, REL 366, REL 408, VAH 320, or VAH 330 ^{Area Study - 1 of 3.}	3	ANT 352, 356, 360, GLC 345, HST 210, HST 260, HST 280, HST 310, HST 314, HST 315, HST 316, HST 319, HST 326, HST 327, HST 328, HST 329, HST 330, HST 331, HST 332, HST 333, HST 334, HST 335, HST 337, HST 339, HST 353, HST 354, HST 357, HST 368, HST 382, HST 383, HST 384, HST 386, PHL 347, PHL 355, PHL 363, PHL 365, PHL 379, POL 320, POL 321, POL 323, POL 404, REL 208, REL 304, REL 305, REL 306, REL 307, REL 308, REL 309, REL 358, REL 366, REL 408, VAH 320, or VAH 330 ^{Area study second and third of three - select two additional area studies courses from different disciplines}	3	ANT 352, 356, 360, GLC 345, HST 210, HST 260, HST 280, HST 310, HST 314, HST 315, HST 316, HST 319, HST 326, HST 327, HST 328, HST 329, HST 330, HST 331, HST 332, HST 333, HST 334, HST 335, HST 337, HST 339, HST 353, HST 354, HST 357, HST 368, HST 382, HST 383, HST 384, HST 386, PHL 347, PHL 355, PHL 363, PHL 365, PHL 379, POL 320, POL 321, POL 323, POL 404, REL 208, REL 304, REL 305, REL 306, REL 307, REL 308, REL 309, REL 358, REL 366, REL 408, VAH 320, or VAH 330 ^{Area study second and third of three - select two additional area studies courses from different disciplines}	3	Language 300/400 Level ^{must be taught in L2 language}	3	15	16																																				
Total credit hours: 64																																													
<p>The above is a sample curriculum guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.</p>																																													
<p>SCC Associate of Arts (LA.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in International Studies (BA-INS) - International Journalism and New Media Concentration PATHWAY</p>																																													
<p>Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php.</p>																																													
<p style="text-align: center;"><u>Courses to be taken at Sinclair Community College</u> – Associate of Arts <u>Degree:</u></p>																																													
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Course</th> <th>Credit Hours</th> <th>Other Institution</th> <th>Credit Hours</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ASI 150 (INS Breadth requirement)</td> <td>1</td> <td>SCC 1101 (LA.S.AA requirement)</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BIO 101 + BIO 101L OR BIO 151 + BIO 151L OR CHM 123 + CHM 123L + TRN XTR1 OR CPS 149 OR GEO 109 + GEO 109L OR GEO 115 + GEO 115L OR, SCI 210 + SCI 210L, OR PHY 201 + PHY 201L, OR SCI 190 + SCI 190L (CAP Natural Science+ BA Liberal Studies Natural Science requirements)</td> <td>12</td> <td>Choose three from two different subject areas: BIO 1111 OR BIO 1171 OR CHE 1211 OR CIS 1111 OR GEO 1102 OR GLG 1401 OR GLG 1101 or PHY 1141, or PHY 1100 (OT36 NPS elective(6) + Any course in catalog elective(6)</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CMM 320 OR CMM 351 (fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)</td> <td>3</td> <td>COM 2206 or COM 2211 (LA.S.AA requirement)</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours	ASI 150 (INS Breadth requirement)	1	SCC 1101 (LA.S.AA requirement)	1	BIO 101 + BIO 101L OR BIO 151 + BIO 151L OR CHM 123 + CHM 123L + TRN XTR1 OR CPS 149 OR GEO 109 + GEO 109L OR GEO 115 + GEO 115L OR, SCI 210 + SCI 210L, OR PHY 201 + PHY 201L, OR SCI 190 + SCI 190L (CAP Natural Science+ BA Liberal Studies Natural Science requirements)	12	Choose three from two different subject areas: BIO 1111 OR BIO 1171 OR CHE 1211 OR CIS 1111 OR GEO 1102 OR GLG 1401 OR GLG 1101 or PHY 1141, or PHY 1100 (OT36 NPS elective(6) + Any course in catalog elective(6)	12	CMM 320 OR CMM 351 (fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2206 or COM 2211 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3																				
Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours																																										
ASI 150 (INS Breadth requirement)	1	SCC 1101 (LA.S.AA requirement)	1																																										
BIO 101 + BIO 101L OR BIO 151 + BIO 151L OR CHM 123 + CHM 123L + TRN XTR1 OR CPS 149 OR GEO 109 + GEO 109L OR GEO 115 + GEO 115L OR, SCI 210 + SCI 210L, OR PHY 201 + PHY 201L, OR SCI 190 + SCI 190L (CAP Natural Science+ BA Liberal Studies Natural Science requirements)	12	Choose three from two different subject areas: BIO 1111 OR BIO 1171 OR CHE 1211 OR CIS 1111 OR GEO 1102 OR GLG 1401 OR GLG 1101 or PHY 1141, or PHY 1100 (OT36 NPS elective(6) + Any course in catalog elective(6)	12																																										
CMM 320 OR CMM 351 (fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2206 or COM 2211 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3																																										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Fourth Year</th> <th colspan="2">Hours</th> <th colspan="2">Hours</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Fall</th> <th>Hours</th> <th>Spring</th> <th>Hours</th> <th>Fall</th> <th>Hours</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ENG 466^{International Education Concentration requirement}</td> <td></td> <td>3 INS 499^(Capstone)</td> <td>3</td> <td>ENG 466^{International Education Concentration requirement (cross-listed course)}</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ENG 468 or LNG 468^{International Education Concentration requirement (cross-listed course)}</td> <td></td> <td>3 OPEN Elective or Minor/Certificate courses</td> <td>12</td> <td>ENG 472^{International Education Concentration requirement}</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ENG 472^{International Education Concentration requirement}</td> <td></td> <td>3 OPEN Elective or Minor/Certificate course or mini-course if needed</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>CAP ADVANCED STUDIES COURSE^{if requirement not previously fulfilled}</td> <td></td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										Fourth Year		Hours		Hours		Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours	Fall	Hours	ENG 466 ^{International Education Concentration requirement}		3 INS 499 ^(Capstone)	3	ENG 466 ^{International Education Concentration requirement (cross-listed course)}		ENG 468 or LNG 468 ^{International Education Concentration requirement (cross-listed course)}		3 OPEN Elective or Minor/Certificate courses	12	ENG 472 ^{International Education Concentration requirement}		ENG 472 ^{International Education Concentration requirement}		3 OPEN Elective or Minor/Certificate course or mini-course if needed	1			CAP ADVANCED STUDIES COURSE ^{if requirement not previously fulfilled}		3			
Fourth Year		Hours		Hours																																									
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours	Fall	Hours																																								
ENG 466 ^{International Education Concentration requirement}		3 INS 499 ^(Capstone)	3	ENG 466 ^{International Education Concentration requirement (cross-listed course)}																																									
ENG 468 or LNG 468 ^{International Education Concentration requirement (cross-listed course)}		3 OPEN Elective or Minor/Certificate courses	12	ENG 472 ^{International Education Concentration requirement}																																									
ENG 472 ^{International Education Concentration requirement}		3 OPEN Elective or Minor/Certificate course or mini-course if needed	1																																										
CAP ADVANCED STUDIES COURSE ^{if requirement not previously fulfilled}		3																																											

ECO 203 + ECO 204 (fulfills CAP Social Science Integrated requirement with 30 transfer credit hours + BA Liberal Studies Introductory Social Science +INS major requirements)	6	ECO 2180 + ECO 2160 (OT36 SBS)	6
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 151 or ENG 205 or ENG 322 or ENG 333 (BA Liberal Studies - Literature requirement)	3	LIT 2220, LIT 2230, LIT 2234, LIT 2217 (Any course in catalog)	3
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3
FRN 101, GER 101, or SPN 101 (BA Liberal Studies L2 proficiency + pre-requisite for 300 level INS required language courses)	4	FRE/GER/SPA 1101*(Any course in catalog elective)	4
FRN 141, GER 141, or SPN 141 (BA Liberal Studies L2 proficiency + pre-requisite for 300 level INS required language courses)	4	FRE/GER/SPA 1102* (Any course in catalog)	4
FRN 201, GER 201, or SPN 201 (BA Liberal Studies L2 proficiency + pre-requisite for 300 level INS required language courses)	3	FRE/GER/SPA 2201* (Any course in catalog)	3

HST 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History)	3	HIS 1112 (multicultural elective)	3
MTH 114 or MTH 207 + TRN XTR1 (CAP Mathematics)	3-4	MAT 1445 or MAT 1450 (OT36 Mathematics elective)	3-4
PHL 103 or PHL 1HC, REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - Philosophy and Religious Studies)	6	Select two from different subject areas: PHI 2205 or PHI 2206, REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H)	6
POL 202 (INS Elective + BA Liberal Studies Social science introductory requirement)	3	PLS 2200 (OT36 SBS)	3
VAH 101, VAH 201, VAH 203, THR 105 (CAP Arts + BA Liberal Studies Creative and Performing Arts requirement)	3	ART 1110, ART 2230, ART 2231, THE 1101, THE 1105 (OT36 A&H elective)	3

***International** Studies majors must complete six hours of upper-level (300 or above) language courses at UD, exclusive of courses that examine literature, culture, or film with English translation. UD Sinclair Academy students will need to take the online Language Placement Exam prior to transitioning to UD (https://www.udayton.edu/artsscience/academics/languages/language_req-placement/languageexam.php) in order to determine the appropriate credit and placement level for their UD language course.

124 hours minimum are required for a BA degree at UD. Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 2.0.

Course to be completed at the University of Dayton to attain the BA in International Studies, International Journalism and New Media Concentration

Sample Curriculum

Third Year		Hours	Spring	Hours
Fall	ANT 352, 356, 360, GLC 345, HST 210, HST 260, HST 380, HST 310, HST 314, HST 315, HST 316, HST 319, HST 326, HST 327, HST 328, HST 329, HST 330, HST 331, HST 332, HST 333, HST 334, HST 335, HST 337, HST 339, HST 353, HST 354, HST 357, HST 368, HST 382, HST 383, HST 384, HST 386, PHL 347, PHL 355, PHL 363, PHL 365, PHL 379, POL 320, POL 321, POL 323, POL 404, REL 208, REL 304, REL 305, REL 306, REL 307, REL 308, REL 309, REL 358, REL 366, REL 408, VAH 320, or VAH 330		9 ANT 306, 340, ENG 345, MUS 303, PHL 358, PHL 370, PHL 382, POL 331, POL 340, SOC 435, SOC 437, REL 363, REL 474, or VAH 483	3
<small>Area studies courses - Select three from three different disciplines</small>				

CMM 412, HST 301, POL 207, PLW 350, or SOC 208	3	CMM 315, 331, 332, 340, 344, 350, 355, 414, 432, 464, or MUS 323 ^{Select three of five concentration courses (CMM 331, CMM 432, CMM 464 have prerequisites)}	9	BIO 101 + BIO 101L OR BIO 151 + BIO 151L OR CHM 123 + CHM 123L + TRN XTR1 OR CPS 149 OR GEO 109 + GEO 109L OR GEO 115 + GEO 115L OR SCI 210 + SCI 210L OR PHY 201 + PHY 201L OR SCI 190 + SCI 190L (CAP Natural Science + BA Liberal Studies Natural Science requirements)	12	Choose three from two different subject areas: BIO 1111 OR BIO 1171 OR CHE 1211 OR CIS 1111 OR GEO 1102 OR GLG 1401 OR GLG 1101 OR PHY 1141, or PHY 1100 (OT36 NPS elective(6) + Any course in catalog elective(6))	12	
Language 301	3	HST 375 or POL 335 ^{HST 375 fulfills CAP Crossing Boundaries and CAP Advanced Studies}	3	Language 311 or Language 312	3			
	15		18					
Fourth Year								
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours					
CMM 315, 331, 332, 340, 344, 350, 355, 414, 431, 432, 464, or MUS 323 ^{Select remaining two of five concentration courses (CMM 33, CMM 432, CMM 464 have prerequisites)}	6	INS 499 ^{Capstone}	3		CMM 320 OR CMM 351 (fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2206 or COM 2211 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3
Language 300/400 level ^{Must be taught in L2 language}	3	CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE ^{if needed, or Open elective/minor/certificate course}	3		ECO 203 + ECO 204 (fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours + BA Liberal Studies Introductory Social Science +INS major requirements)	6	ECO 2180 + ECO 2160 (OT36 SBS)	6
CAP CROSSING BOUNDARIES COURSE ^{if needed, or Open elective/minor/certificate course}	3	OPEN Elective or Minor/Certificate course	9		ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3
CAP ADVANCED STUDIES COURSE ^{if needed, or Open elective/minor/certificate course}	3				ENG 151 or ENG 205 or ENG 322 or ENG 333 (BA Liberal Studies - Literature requirement)	3	LIT 2220, LIT 2230, LIT 2234, LIT 2217 (Any course in catalog)	3
OPEN Elective or Minor/Certificate course or mini course	1				ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3
	16		15					
Total credit hours: 64								
<p><u>The</u> above is a sample curriculum guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.</p>								
<p>SCC AA (LA.S.AA) to UD BA International Studies (INS) - Peace and Global Security Concentration PATHWAY</p>								
<p>Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php.</p>								
<p><u>Courses to be taken at</u> Sinclair <u>Community</u> College – Associate of Arts <u>Degree:</u></p>								
Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours					
ASI 150 (INS Breadth requirement)	1	SCC 1101 (LA.S.AA requirement)	1					

FRN 101, GER 101, or SPN 101 (BA Liberal Studies L2 proficiency + pre-requisite for 300 level INS required language courses)	4	FRE/GER/SPA 1101*(Any course in catalog elective)	4
FRN 141, GER 141, or SPN 141 (BA Liberal Studies L2 proficiency + pre-requisite for 300 level INS required language courses)	4	FRE/GER/SPA 1102*(Any course in catalog)	4
FRN 201, GER 201, or SPN 201 (BA Liberal Studies L2 proficiency + pre-requisite for 300 level INS required language courses)	3	FRE/GER/SPA 2201*(Any course in catalog)	3
HST 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History)	3	HST 1112 (multicultural elective)	3
MTH 114 or MTH 207 + TRN XTR1 (CAP Mathematics)	3-4	MAT 1445 or MAT 1450 (OT36 Mathematics elective)	3-4
PHL 103 or PHL 1HC, REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - Philosophy and Religious Studies)	6	Select two from different subject areas: PHL 2205 or PHL 2206, REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H)	6
POL 202 (INS Elective + BA Liberal Studies Social science introductory requirement)	3	PLS 2200 (OT36 SBS)	3
VAH 101, VAH 201, VAH 203, THR 105 (CAP Arts + BA Liberal Studies Creative and Performing Arts requirement)	3	ART 1110, ART 2230, ART 2231, THE 1101, THE 1105 (OT36 A&H elective)	3

***International** Studies majors must complete six hours of upper-level (300 or above) language courses at UD, exclusive of courses that examine literature, culture, or film with English translation. UD Sinclair Academy students will need to take the online Language Placement Exam prior to transitioning to UD (https://www.udayton.edu/artsscience/academics/languages/language_req-placement/languageexam.php) in order to determine the appropriate credit and placement level for their UD language course.

124 hours minimum are required for a BA degree at UD. Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 2.0.

Course to be completed at the University of Dayton to attain the BA in International Studies, Peace and Global Security Concentration

Sample Curriculum

Third Year		Hours	Spring	Hours
Fall	ANT 306, 340, ENG 345, MUS 303, PHL 358, PHL 370, PHL 382, POL 331, POL 340, SOC 435, SOC 437, REL 363, REL 474, or VAH 483		3 ANT 352, 356, 360, GLC 345, HST 210, HST 260, HST 280, HST 310, HST 314, HST 315, HST 316, HST 319, HST 326, HST 327, HST 328, HST 329, HST 330, HST 331, HST 332, HST 333, HST 334, HST 335, HST 337, HST 339, HST 353, HST 354, HST 357, HST 368, HST 382, HST 383, HST 384, HST 386, PHL 347, PHL 355, PHL 363, PHL 365, PHL 379, POL 320, POL 321, POL 323, POL 404, REL 208, REL 304, REL 305, REL 306, REL 307, REL 308, REL 309, REL 358, REL 366, REL 408, VAH 320, or VAH 330 ^{Select three area studies courses from three different disciplines}	9
	CMM 412, HST 301, POL 207, PLW 350, or SOC 208		3 OPEN Elective or Minor/Certificate course	6
	HST 320, 349, or 373 ^(Peace and Global Security concentration)		3 Language 311 or Language 312	3
	HST 375 or POL 335 ^{HST 375 fulfills CAP Crossing Boundaries and CAP Advanced Studies}		3	
	Language 301		3	

Mini course or elective		1		
		16		18
Fourth Year				
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours	
CJS 336, ECO 461, POL 321, POL 333, POL 336, POL 406, POL 408, POL 409, POL 410, POL 412, or POL 452* Select any three courses (Peace and Global Security concentration) Some courses may also fulfill expanded CAP requirements. POL 334, POL 406, POL 408, POL 410, POL 412, and POL 452 have prerequisites		9 INS 499 ^(Capstone)		3
PHL 317, 327, or 371 ^(Peace and Global Security concentration.) Select courses may fulfill CAP requirements.		3 CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE ^{if not fulfilled previously}		3
Language 300/400 level ^{must be taught in the L2 language}		3 OPEN Elective or Minor/ Certificate course		9
		15		15

Total credit hours: 64

The above is a **sample curriculum** guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC Associate of Arts (LA.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in Philosophy (BA-PHL) PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Courses to be taken at Sinclair Community College to attain the Associate of Arts degree:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ANT 150, ECO 204, ECO 203, POL 201, POL 202, PSY 101, SOC 101, SOC 204 (one of these fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours + Liberal Studies Introductory social science (x2))	9	Select three from different subject areas: SOC 1145, ECO 2160, ECO 2180, PLS 1120, PLS 2200, PSY 1100, SOC 1101, SOC 2205 (OT36 S&B)	9
ASI 150 (PHL Breadth requirement)	1	SCC 1101 (LA.S.AA requirement)	1

BIO 101 + 12
 BIO 101L OR
 BIO 151 +
 BIO 151L OR
 CHM 123 +
 CHM 123L
 + TRN XTR1
 OR CPS 149
 OR GEO 109
 + GEO 109L
 OR GEO 115
 + GEO 115L
 OR SCI 210
 + SCI 210L
 OR PHY 201
 + PHY 201L
 OR SCI 190
 + SCI 190L
 (CAP Natural Science + BA Liberal Studies Natural Science requirements)

CMM 320 3
 OR CMM 351 (fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)

COM 2206 3
 or COM 2211 (LA.S.AA requirement)

ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First-Year Writing) 3

ENG 1101 3
 (LA.S.AA requirement)

ENG 151, ENG 205, ENG 301, ENG 302, ENG 322, ENG 333, ENG 335, ENG 362 (BA Liberal Studies Literature requirement) 3

LIT 2220, LIT 2230, LIT 2201, LIT 2202, LIT 2234, LIT 2217, LIT 2236, LIT 2270 (Any course in catalog)

ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing) 3

ENG 1201 3
 (LA.S.AA requirement)

FRN 101, GER 101, or SPN 101* (BA-Liberal Studies L2 proficiency) 4

FRE/GER/ SPA 1101 (Any course in catalog elective)

FRN 141, GER 141, or SPN 141* (BA-Liberal Studies L2 proficiency) 4

Choose three 12
 from two different subject areas: BIO 1111 OR BIO 1171 OR CHE 1211 OR CIS 1111 OR GEO 1102 OR GLG 1401 OR GLG 1101 or PHY 1141, or PHY 1100 (OT36 NPS elective(6) + Any course in catalog elective(6))

FRN 201, GER 201, or SPN 201*/CMM 316 (BA-Liberal Studies L2 proficiency or contextual course)	3	FRE/GER/SPA 2200/COM 2245 (Any course in catalog elective)	3
HST 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History)	3	HIS 1112 (multicultural elective)	3
MTH 114 or MTH 207 (CAP Mathematics)	3-4	MAT 1445 or MTH 1450 (OT36 Mathematics elective)	3-4
PHL 103 or PHL 1HC and REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - Philosophy and Religious Studies)	6	Select two from different subject areas: PHI 2205 or PHI 2206 and REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H)	6
VAH 101, VAH 201, VAH 203, THR 105 (CAP Arts + BA Liberal Studies Creative and Performing Arts requirement)	3	ART 1110, ART 2230, ART 2231, THE 1101, THE 1105 (OT36 A&H elective)	3

• *UD Sinclair Academy students will need to take the online Language Placement Exam prior to transitioning to UD in order to determine the appropriate credit and placement level for their UD language course(for courses taught in a language other than English (201).

• 124 hours minimum are required for a BA degree at UD. Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 2.0.

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at UD for BA in Philosophy

Sample Plan of Study

Third Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
PHL 302 ^{CAP Crossing Boundaries}		3 PHL 350 ^{CAP Advanced Studies}	3
PHL 347, 348, 351, 355, 363, 365, 366, or 379 ^{some of these courses fulfill at least one of the Expanded CAP components - consult with your advisor.}		3 PHL 375	3
PHL 352 ^{CAP Crossing Boundaries and CAP Advanced Studies}		3 Philosophy elective ^{Any 300/400 level PHL course not applied to the major requirements}	3
Social Science Elective ^{300/400 level (Fulfills BA Liberal Studies requirement for upper level Social science course must be in a subject area in which an introductory course has been taken - see table 1)}		3 OPEN Elective or Minor/Certificate courses	7

Philosophy Elective ^{Any 300/400 level PHL course not applied to the major requirements}		3	
		15	16
Fourth Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
PHL 240		1 PHL 480 ^{Capstone}	0
PHL 440, 451, 461, 462, or 463		3 PHL 440, 451, 461, 462, or 463	3
PHL Elective ^{Any 300/400 level PHL course not applied to the major requirements}		3 CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE ^{If needed}	3
OPEN Elective or Minor/Certificate courses		10 PHL Elective ^{Any 300/400 level PHL course not applied to the major requirements}	3
		OPEN Elective or Minor/Certificate course	7
		17	16

Total credit hours: 64

• The above is a **sample curriculum** guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC Associate of Arts in Political Science (PLSE.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in Political Science (BA-POL) PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Course to be taken at Sinclair Community College to attain the Associate of Arts Degree in Political Science:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ANT 150, ECO 204, ECO 203, PSY 101, SOC 101, SOC 204 (Introductory social science courses required for the BA Liberal Studies.)	6	Select two from different subject areas: SOC 1145, ECO 2160, ECO 2180, PSY 1100, SOC 1101, SOC 2205 (OT36 S&B)	6
ASI 150 (POL Breadth requirement)	1	SCC 1101 (PLSE.S.AA requirement)	1

BIO 101 + BIO 101L OR BIO 151 + BIO 151L OR CHM 123 + CHM 123L + TRN XTR1 OR CPS 149 OR GEO 115 + GEO 115L OR SCI 210 + SCI 210L, PHY 201 + PHY 201L OR SCI 190 + SCI 190L (CAP Natural Science + BA Liberal Studies N&P Science requirement)	12	Choose three from two different subject areas: BIO 1111 OR BIO 1171 OR CHE 1211 OR CIS 1111 OR GLG 1101 OR GLG 1401 or PHY 1141 or PHY 1100 (OT36 NPS elective(6) + AA elective(6)	12
CPS 111	3	BIS 1120 (PLSE.S.AA requirement)	3
CMM 320 OR CMM 351 (fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2206 or COM 2211 (PLSE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First- Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (PLSE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 151, ENG 205, ENG 301, ENG 302, ENG 322, ENG 333, ENG 335, ENG 362 (BA Liberal Studies Literature requirement)	3	LIT 2220. LIT 2230, LIT 2201, LIT 2202, LIT 2234, LIT 2217, LIT 2236, LIT 2270 (AA elective)	3
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201 (PLSE.S.AA requirement)	3
HST 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History)	3	HIS 1112 (multicultural elective)	3
MTH 207 (CAP Mathematics) + TRN XTR1	4	MAT 1450 (OT36 Mathematics elective)	4

PHL 103 or PHL 1HC, REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - Philosophy and Religious Studies)	6	Select two from different subject areas: PHI 2205 or PHI 2206, REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H)	6
POL 201 (POL major requirement)	3	PLS 1120 (PLSE.S.AA requirement)	3
POL 202 (POL major requirement)	3	PLS 2200 (PLSE.S.AA requirement)	3
POL 214	3	PLS 2220 (PLSE.S.AA requirement)	3
POL 303 (POL elective)	3	PLS 1232 (PLSE.S.AA requirement)	3
VAH 101, VAH 201, VAH 203, THR 105 (CAP Arts + BA Liberal Studies Creative and Performing Arts requirement)	3	ART 1110, ART 2230, ART 2231, THE 1101, THE 1105 (AA elective)	3

- 124 hours minimum are required for a BA degree at UD.
- Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 3.0.

Students **may** take the following courses at Sinclair Community College before matriculating to the University of Dayton:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
Language 101	4	FRE, GER, SPA 1101	4
Language 141 (2XX)	4	FRE, GER, SPA 1102	4
Language 201 (2XX)	3	FRE, GER, SPA 2201	3

- If UD Sinclair Academy students take global language courses at SCC, they are required to take the online Language Placement Exam prior to transitioning to UD in order to determine the appropriate credit and placement level for their UD language course.

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at UD for BA in Political Science

Sample Curriculum

Third Year	Hours	Spring	Hours
Fall			
POL 200		3 POL Elective	3
POL 207		3 POL Elective	3

POL 316, 317, or 319	3	Social Science 300/400 Level, not POL ^{BA} Liberal Studies requirement must be taken in one of the the subject areas that student took an introductory social and behavioral science course in at SCC)	3
SSC 200 ^{CAP} Social Science Interdisciplinary	3	Language 141	4
Language 101	4	CAP ADVANCED STUDIES COURSE ^{May} also fulfill minor requirement	3
16		16	
Fourth Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
POL 499 ^{Capstone}		3 POL Elective	3
POL Elective		3 POL Elective	3
POL Elective		3 CAP CROSSING BOUNDARIES COURSE ^{May} also fulfill minor requirement	3
Language 201 or Contextual Course		3 CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE ^{May} also fulfill minor requirement	3
OPEN Elective or Minor/Certificate course		3 OPEN Elective or Minor/Certificate course	3
15		15	

Total credit hours: 62

The above is a **sample curriculum** guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC Associate of Applied Science in Applied Psychology (PSY.S.AAS) to UD Bachelor of Arts in Psychology (BA-PSY) PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Courses needed to attain the Associate of Applied Science Degree in Applied Psychology at **Sinclair Community College**:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ASI 150	1	SCC 1101	1
ANT 150, ECO 203, ECO 204, POL 201, POL 202, SOC 101 or SOC 204 (Liberal Studies Social Science requirement)	3	SOC 1145, ECO 2180, ECO 2160, PLS 1120, PLS 2200, SOC 1101 or SOC 2205 (OT 36 Social & Behavioral)	3
BIO 151 + BIO 151L + TRN	5	BIO 1171 (OT36 NPS)	5
XTR1 (CAP Natural Science and Liberal Studies)			
BIO 152 + BIO 152L + TRN XTR1 (UD Liberal Studies)	5	BIO 1272 (OT36 NPS)	5
CPS 111	3	BIS 1120 (PSY.S.AAS Requirement)	3
CMM 320 or CMM 351 (fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2206 or COM 2211 (PSY.S.AAS Requirement)	3
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons First-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (PSY.S.AAS Requirement)	3
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201 (PSY.S.AAS Requirement)	3
HST 1HC or PHL 103 or PHL 1HC or REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History, Philosophy, and Religious Studies)	9	Select three from 9 different subject areas: HIS 1112, PHI 2205 or PHI 2206, or REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H and any course elective))	9
MTH 114 (CAP Mathematics and Liberal Studies)	3	MAT 1445 (OT36 Math elective)	3
PSY 101 (PSY major requirement)	3	PSY 1100**(PSY.S.AAS Requirement)	3
PSY 216 (PSY Major Requirement)	3	PSY 2236 (PSY.S.AAS Requirement)	3

PSY 217 (PSY Major Requirement)	3	PSY 2235 (PSY.S.AAS Requirement)	3
PSY 2XX	3	PSY 2250 (PSY.S.AAS Requirement)	3
PSY 341 (PSY major requirement)	3	PSY 2225 (PSY.S.AAS Requirement)	3
PSY 351 (BA major requirement) or PSY 353 (BA major elective)	3	PSY 2205 or PSY 2206** (fulfills the SCC PSY 2200 PSY.S.AAS Requirement)	3
PSY 363 (PSY elective - 300/400 level)	3	PSY 2217 (PSY.S.AAS Requirement)	3
PSY 334 (PSY elective - 300/400 level)	3	PSY 2228 (PSY.S.AAS Requirement)	3
PSY 353 or PSY 443 or PSY 3XX (PSY elective - 300/400 level)	3	PSY 2206 or PSY 2180 or PSY 1160 (Applied PSY elective)	3

- *Students must earn a grade of C or better in all Psychology courses.
- **PSY 2205 or PSY 2206 will be substituted for PSY 2200 to meet Associate Degree requirements.
- 124 hours minimum are required for a BA degree.
- Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 2.0.

Students **may** take the following coursework at Sinclair Community College:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
FRN 101, GER 101, or SPN 101	4	FRE, GER, SPA 1101	4
FRN 141, GER 141, or SPN 141	4	FRE, GER, SPA 1102	4

- If a student chooses to take a global language at Sinclair Academy they are required to take the online Language Placement Exam prior to transitioning to UD in order to determine the appropriate credit and placement level for their UD language course.

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at the University of Dayton to attain the Bachelor of Arts in Psychology

Sample Curriculum

Third Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
PSY 201		1 PSY 321, 322, 323, or 422 <small>Select two courses:</small>	6

SSC 200 ^{CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary}	3	VAH 101, 201, 203, ENG 302, MUS 365, or THR 105 ^(CAP Arts + Liberal Studies Creative and Performing Arts requirement)	3
CAP CROSSING BOUNDARIES COURSE ^{May be combined with other CAP or Liberal Studies or elective requirements}	3	NATURAL SCIENCE (not Biology) ^{Lecture only}	3
CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE ^{May be combined with other CAP or Liberal Studies or elective requirements}	3	Language 141 ^{unless taken at Sinclair}	4
Language 101 ^{unless taken at Sinclair}	4		
14		16	
Fourth Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
PSY Electives ^{300/400 level}		6 PSY 478, 480, 496, or 499 ^{Capstone}	3
Literature course and L2 Language contextual course ^{Liberal Studies requirement}		3 CAP ADVANCED STUDIES COURSE ^{May be combined with other CAP or Liberal Studies or elective requirements}	3
OPEN Electives, Minor/Certificate courses		6 Open elective, minor certificate course or PSY Electives ^{As needed to total required credit hours of 124}	3-9
Liberal Studies social science introductory course - not PSY		3 Upper level social science course in subject area introductory course was taken - not PSY ^{Liberal studies requirement}	3
18		12-18	

Total credit hours: 60-66

• The above is a **sample curriculum** guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC Associate of Arts in Psychology (PSYE.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in Psychology (BA-PSY) PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Courses to be taken at Sinclair Community College to attain the Associate of Arts Degree in Psychology:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ANT 150 or ECO 203 or ECO 204 or POL 201 or POL 202 or SOC 101 or SOC 204 (fulfills the CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours.)	3	SOC 1145 or ECO 2180 or ECO 2160 or PLS 1120 or PLS 2200 or SOC 1101 or SOC 2205 (OT 36 Social & Behavioral Sciences)	3
ASI 150 (PSY Breadth elective)	1	SCC 1101 (PSYE.S.AA requirement)	1
BIO 151 + BIO 151L + TRN XTR1 (CAP Natural Science, BA Liberal Studies requirement)	5	BIO 1171 (OT36 Natural & Physical Science Elective)	5
BIO 152 + BIO 152L + TRN XTR1 (BA Liberal Studies requirement)	5	BIO 1272 (OT36 Natural & Physical Science Elective)	5
CPS 111	3	BIS 1120 (PSYE.S.AA requirement)	3
CMM 320 or CMM 351 (Fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2206 or COM 2211 (PSYE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (PSYE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201 (PSYE.S.AA requirement)	3

HST 1HC and PHL 103 or PHL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History and Philosophy)	6	HIS 1112 and PHI 2205 or PHI 2206 (OT36 Arts & Humanities)	6
MTH 114 or MTH 148 + TRN XTR1 or MTH 168 + TRN XTR1 (CAP Mathematics and BA Liberal Studies requirement)	3-5	MAT 1445 or MAT 2240 or MAT 2270 (OT36 Mathematics Elective)	3-5
PSY 101 (PSY Major requirement)	3	PSY 1100 (PSYE.S.AA requirement)	3
PSY 216 + TRN XTR1 (PSY requirement)	3	PSY 2236 (PSY Elective)	3
PSY 217 (PSY requirement)	3	PSY 2235 (Associate of Arts elective)	3
PSY 341 (PSY requirement)	3	PSY 2225 (PSYE.S.AA requirement)	3
PSY 351 or PSY 353 (PSY requirement)	3	PSY 2205 or PSY 2206 (PSY 2205 or PSY 2206 will be substituted for PSY 2200 to meet PSYE.S.AA requirements.)	3
PSY 361 (PSY elective 300/400 level)	3	PSY 2220 (PSYE.S.AA requirement)	3
PSY 363 (PSY elective 300/400 level)	3	PSY 2217 (PSYE.S.AA requirement)	3
PSY 443 or PSY 3XX (PSY elective 300/400 level)	3	PSY 2180 or PSY 1160 (PSYE.S.AA requirement)	3
REL 103 or REL 1HC (Humanities Commons - Religious Studies)	3	REL 1111 or REL 1112 (Associate of Arts Elective)	3
VAH 101, VAH 201, VAH 203, or THR 105 (CAP ARTS and BA Liberal Studies Creative and Performing Arts requirement)	3	ART 1110, ART 2230, ART 2231, or THE 1101 (Associate of Arts Elective)	3

- PSY 2205 or PSY 2206 will be substituted for PSY 2200 to meet Associate Degree requirements.
- Students must earn a grade of C or better in all Psychology courses.
- 124 hours minimum are required for a BA degree in Psychology at UD. Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 2.0.

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at UD
for BA in Psychology **Sample Curriculum**

Third Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
PSY 201		1 PSY 321, 322, 323, or 422 ^{Select two courses}	6
SSC 200, ANT 150, CJS 101, CMM 201, CMM 202, ECO 203, POL 201, POL 202, SOC 101, SOC 204, or SWK 201 ^{BA Liberal studies Social Science requirement. Choose two from different subject areas.}		6 CAP CROSSING BOUNDARIES COURSE	3
CAP NATURAL SCIENCE LECTURE COURSE ^{specified for science majors, excluding BIO}		3 Social Science 300/400 Level Not PSY	3
Global Language 101		4 Global Language 141	4
		14	16
Fourth Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
Global Language 201 or Contextual Course		3 PSY 478, 480, 496, or 499 ^{Capstone}	3
PSY elective courses (300/400 level)		12 CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE	3
		CAP ADVANCED STUDIES COURSE	3
		OPEN Elective or Minor/ Certificate course	6
		15	15
Total credit hours: 60			

- The above is a **sample curriculum** guide. Review your DegreeWorks audits with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC Associate of Arts in Psychology (PSYE.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Science in Psychology (BS-PSY) PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Courses to be taken at Sinclair Community College to attain the Associate of Arts - Psychology Degree:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ASI 150 (BS-PSY requirement)	1	SCC 1101 (PSYE.S.AA requirement)	1
ANT 150 or ECO 203 or ECO 204 or POL 201 or POL 202 or SOC 101 or SOC 204 (fulfills the CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours + BS SBS Breadth requirement).	6	Select two from different subject areas: SOC 1145 or ECO 2180 or ECO 2160 or PLS 1120 or PLS 2200, or SOC 1101 or SOC 2205 (OT36 SBS elective + AA elective)	6
BIO 151 + BIO 151L + TRN XTR1 (CAP Natural Science)	5	BIO 1171 (OT36 NPS requirement)	5
BIO 152 + BIO 152L + TRN XTR1 (Science breadth requirement)	5	BIO 1272 (OT36 NPS requirement)	5
CPS 111	3	BIS 1120 (PSYE.S.AA requirement)	3
CMM 320 or CMM 351 (fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2206 or COM 2211 (PSYE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (PSYE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201 (PSYE.S.AA requirement)	3
HST 1HC and PHL 103 or PHL 1HC and REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History, Philosophy, and Religious Studies)	9	Select three from three different subject areas: HIS 1112 and PHI 2205 or PHI 2206 and REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H + an AA elective)	9

MTH 148+ TRN 4-5 XTR1 or MTH 168 + TRN XTR1 (CAP Mathematics + BS-Science breadth requirement)		MAT 2240 or 4-5 MAT 2270 (OT36 Mathematics Elective)	
PSY 101 (BS- 3 PSY major requirement)		PSY 1100* 3 (PSYE.S.AA requirement)	
PSY 216 (BS- 3 PSY major requirement)		PSY 2236*(AA 3 elective)	
PSY 217 (BS- 3 PSY major requirement)		PSY 2235* (PSY 3 elective)	
PSY 341 (BS-PSY 3 requirement)		PSY 2225* 3 (PSYE.S.AA requirement)	
PSY 351 or 3 PSY 353 (PSY 300/400 elective)		PSY 2205* 3 or PSY 2206* (fulfills PSY 2200 PSYE.S.AA requirement)	
PSY 361 (fulfills 3 BS-PSY major requirement)		PSY 2220* 3 (PSYE.S.AA requirement)	
PSY 363 (PSY 3 300/400 elective)		PSY 2217* 3 (PSYE.S.AA requirement)	
PSY 443 or 3 PSY 3XX (PSY 300/400 elective)		PSY 2180 or 3 PSY 1160* (PSYE.S.AA requirement)	

• *Students must earn a grade of C or better in PSY 1100 and all other Psychology courses.

• 120 hours minimum for a BS degree in Psychology at UD. Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 2.0.

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at UD for Bachelor of Science in Psychology - **Sample Curriculum:**

Third Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
MTH 149 or 169 (depending on which course was taken previously)		3-4 PSY 321, 322, 323, or 422	3
PSY 201		1 CAP CROSSING BOUNDARIES COURSE	3

PSY 321, 322, 323, or 422	3	Natural Science Elective - Science breadth ^{May} be fulfilled by courses in BIO, CHM, GEO, PHY, and CPS courses as well as by MTH courses beyond the departmental MTH requirement.	3
CAP ARTS COURSE	3	Social Science Courses ^{Social and Behavioral Science Breadth} (excludes PSY courses, includes CAP SSC 200)	6
CAP Natural Science ^{Also fulfills Science breadth. BIO 151 and BIO 152 with accompanying labs are required. The remaining 9 hours may be fulfilled by courses in BIO, CHM, GEO, PHY, and CPS as well as by MTH courses beyond the departmental MTH requirement.}	3		

13-14				15
Fourth Year				
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours	
PSY 478, 480, 496, or 499 ^{Capstone}		3 CAP ADVANCED STUDIES COURSE		3
CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE	3	Natural Science Elective - Science breadth ^{May} be fulfilled by courses in BIO, CHM, GEO, PHY, and CPS courses as well as by MTH courses beyond the departmental MTH requirement.		3
General Elective	3	Social Science course ^{Social and Behavioral Science Breadth} (excludes PSY courses, includes CAP SSC 200)		3
Social Science Course ^{Social and Behavioral Science Breadth} (excludes PSY courses, includes CAP SSC 200)	3	General Elective		3
PSY elective ^(300/400 level)		3		
				15
				12

Total credit hours: 55-56

The above is a **sample curriculum** guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC Associate of Arts (LA.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in Religious Studies and Theology (BA-REL) PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Courses to be taken at Sinclair Community College to attain the Associate of Arts degree:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ANT 150, ECO 204, ECO 203, POL 201, POL 202, PSY 101, SOC 101, SOC 204 (one of these fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours + Liberal Studies Introductory social science (x2))	9	Select three from different subject areas: SOC 1145, ECO 2160, ECO 2180, PLS 1120, PLS 2200, PSY 1100, SOC 1101, SOC 2205 (OT36 S&B)	9
ASI 150 (HST Breadth requirement)	1	SCC 1101 (LA.S.AA requirement)	1
BIO 101 + BIO 101L OR BIO 151 + BIO 151L OR CHM 123 + CHM 123L + TRN XTR1 OR CPS 149 OR GEO 109 + GEO 109L OR GEO 115 + GEO 115L OR SCI 210 + SCI 210L OR PHY 201 + PHY 201L OR SCI 190 + SCI 190L (CAP Natural Science + BA Liberal Studies Natural Science requirements)	12	Choose three from two different subject areas: BIO 1111 OR BIO 1171 OR CHE 1211 OR CIS 1111 OR GEO 1102 OR GLG 1401 OR GLG 1101 or PHY 1141, or PHY 1100 (OT36 NPS elective(6) + Any course in catalog elective(6))	12
CMM 320 OR CMM 351 (fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2206 or COM 2211 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3

ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 151, ENG 205, ENG 301, ENG 302, ENG 322, ENG 333, ENG 335, ENG 362 (BA Liberal Studies Literature requirement)	3	LIT 2220, LIT 2230, LIT 2201, LIT 2202, LIT 2234, LIT 2217, LIT 2236, LIT 2270 (Any course in catalog)	3
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201 (LA.S.AA requirement)	3
FRN 101, GER 101, or SPN 101* (BA-Liberal Studies L2 proficiency)	4	FRE/GER/ SPA 1101 (Any course in catalog elective)	4
FRN 141, GER 141, or SPN 141* (BA-Liberal Studies L2 proficiency)	4	FRE/GER/ SPA 1102 (Any course in catalog elective)	4
FRN 201, GER 201, or SPN 201*/ CMM 316 (BA-Liberal Studies L2 proficiency or contextual course)	3	FRE/GER/SPA 2200/COM 2245 (Any course in catalog elective)	3
HST 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History)	3	HIS 1112 (multicultural elective)	3
MTH 114 or MTH 207 (CAP Mathematics)	3-4	MAT 1445 or MTH 1450 (OT36 Mathematics elective)	3-4
PHL 103 or PHL 1HC, REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - Philosophy and Religious Studies)	6	Select two from different subject areas: PHI 2205 or PHI 2206, REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H)	6

VAH 101, VAH 201, VAH 203, THR 105 (CAP Arts + BA Liberal Studies Creative and Performing Arts requirement)	3	ART 1110, ART 2230, ART 2231, THE 1101, THE 1105 (OT36 A&H elective)	3
--	---	--	---

*Sinclair Academy students will need to take the online Language Placement Exam prior to transitioning to UD in order to determine the appropriate credit and placement level for their UD language course.

124 hours minimum are required for a BA degree at UD. Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 2.0.

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at UD for
BA in Religious Studies **Sample Plan of Study**

Third Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
REL Elective in Topic Area		3 REL 399	1
Open REL Elective ^{may include REL 1 credit courses}		3 REL Elective in Topic Area	3
CAP ADVANCED STUDIES COURSE ^(if needed - some REL courses will fulfill this requirement)		3 Open REL Elective ^{may include REL 1 credit courses}	3
CAP CROSSING BOUNDARIES COURSE ^(if needed - some REL courses will fulfill this requirement)		3 Open REL Elective ^{may include REL 1 credit courses}	3
Social Science 300/400 level ^{Must be taken in same subject area as one of the intro social science course at SCC}		3 Minor, Certificate or open elective	6
		15	16
Fourth Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
REL 399		1 REL 399	1
REL 490 ^{Capstone}		3 REL Elective in Topic Area	3
Open REL Elective		3 REL Elective in Topic Area	3
Open REL Elective		3 General Elective	2
CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE ^(if needed - some REL courses will fulfill this requirement)		3 Minor, Certificate or open elective	8
Minor, Certificate or open elective		3	
		16	17
Total credit hours: 64			

• The above is a **sample curriculum** guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC Associate of Arts in Sociology (SOCE.S.AA) to UD Bachelor of Arts in Sociology (BA-SOC) PATHWAY

Sinclair College – Associate of Arts Degree in Sociology To University of Dayton – Bachelor of Arts Major – Sociology

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ANT 150 (BA Liberal Studies - second Intro level social science requirement)	3	SOC 1145 (SOCE.S.AA requirement)	3
ASI 150 (SOC Breadth requirement)	1	SCC 1101 (SOCE.S.AA requirement)	1
BIO 101 + BIO 101L OR BIO 151 + BIO 151L OR CHM 123 + CHM 123L + TRN XTR1 OR CPS 149 OR GEO 109 + GEO 109L OR GEO 115 + GEO 115L OR SCI 210 + SCI 210L OR PHY 201 + PHY 201L OR SCI 190 + SCI 190L (CAP Natural Science + BA Liberal Studies Natural Science requirements)	12	Select three from two different subject areas: BIO 1111 OR BIO 1171 OR CHE 1211 OR CIS 1111 OR GEO 1102 OR GLG 1401 OR GLG 1101 or PHY 1141, or PHY 1100 (OT36 NPS elective(8) + AA Elective(4) catalog elective(6))	12
CMM 320 OR CMM 351 (fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2206 or COM 2211 (SOCE.S.AA requirement)	3
CPS 111	3	BIS 1120 (SOCE.S.AA requirement)	3
ECO 204, ECO 203, POL 201, POL 202, (fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	ECO 2160, ECO 2180, PLS 1120, PLS 2200, (OT36 S&B)	3
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (SOCE.S.AA requirement)	3
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201 (SOCE.S.AA requirement)	3

HST 1HC (CAP 1st Year Humanities - History)	3	HIS 1112 (AA elective)	3
MTH 114 or MTH 207 (CAP Mathematics) + TRN XTR1	3-4	MAT 1445 or MTH 1450 (OT36 Mathematics elective)	3-4
PHL 103 or PHL 1HC, REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - Philosophy and Religious Studies)	6	Select two from different subject areas: PHI 2205 or PHI 2206, REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H)	6
PSY 101 (BA Liberal Studies first introductory level social science requirement)	3	PSY 1100 (SOCE.S.AA requirement)	3
SOC 101 (SOC major requirement)	3	SOC 1101 (SOCE.S.AA requirement)	3
SOC 204 (required pre- requisite for SOC 351 @ UD)	3	SOC 2205 (SOCE.S.AA requirement)	3
SOC 330 (SOC electives - major requirement)	3	SOC 1160 (SOCE.S.AA requirement)	3
SOC 331 (SOC electives - major requirement)	3	SOC 1115 (SOCE.S.AA requirement)	3
SOC 328 (SOC electives - major requirement)	3	SOC 2215 (SOCE.S.AA requirement)	3

• 124 hours minimum are required for a BA degree at UD. Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 2.0.

The following additional coursework can be completed at Sinclair.

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
FRN 101, GER 101, or SPN 101	4	FRE/GER/SPA 1101*	4
FRN 141, GER 141, or SPN 141	4	FRE/GER/SPA 1102*	4

*UD Sinclair Academy students will need to take the online Language Placement Exam prior to transitioning to UD in order to determine the appropriate credit and placement level for their UD language course.

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at UD for BA in Sociology

Sample Curriculum

Third Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
SOC 208		3 SOC 308	3
SOC 351		3 SOC 388	3
SOC elective ^{may also fulfill CAP requirement}		3 CAP Arts/ Creative and Performing Arts ^{refer to CAP approved course list and BA Liberal Studies approved course list}	3
Language 101		4 Language 141	4
Open elective, minor/certificate course ^{may also fulfill CAP requirement}		3 Open elective, minor/ certificate course ^{may also fulfill CAP requirement}	3
		16	16
Fourth Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
SOC 408		3 SOC 409 ^{Capstone}	3
Social Science 300/400 Level ^{must be in subject area in which an introductory course (not SOC) was taken fulfills BA Liberal Studies upper level elective}		3 SOC Elective ^{may also fulfill CAP requirement}	3
BA Liberal Studies Literature course ^{if needed}		3 SOC Elective ^{may also fulfill CAP requirement}	3
Language 201 or Contextual Course ^{May also fulfill CAP or BA Liberal Studies Literature requirement}		3 CAP CROSSING BOUNDARIES COURSE	3
CAP ADVANCED STUDIES COURSE		3 Open elective, minor/ certificate course	3
CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE		3	
		18	15
Total credit hours: 65			

The above is a sample curriculum guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC Associate of Applied Science in Applied Psychology (PSY.S.AAS) to UD Bachelor of Arts in Women's & Gender Studies (BA-WGS) PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Courses to be taken at Sinclair Community College to attain the Associate of Applied Science in Psychology degree:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
BIO 101 + BIO 101L OR GEO 115 + GEO 115L OR SCI 190 + SCI 190L (CAP Natural Science + BA Liberal Studies Lab course)	8	Select two courses: BIO 1111 OR GLG 1101 OR PHY 1100 (OT36 NPS elective)	8
CMM 351 (fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours + BA Creative and Performing Arts requirement)	3	COM 2211 (PSY.S.AAS Requirement)	3
CPS 111	3	BIS 1120 (PSY.S.AAS Requirement)	3
ECO 203, ECO 204, POL 201, POL 202, SOC 101 or SOC 204 (fulfills the CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	ECO 2180, ECO 2160, PLS 1120, PLS 2200, SOC 1101 or SOC 2205(OT 36 SBS)	3
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons First- Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (PSY.S.AAS Requirement)	3
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201 (PSY.S.AAS Requirement)	3
HST 1HC or PHL 103 or PHL 1HC or REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History, Philosophy, and Religious Studies)	9	Select three from 9 different subject areas: HIS 1112, PHI 2205 or PHI 2206, or REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H and any course elective)	9
MTH 114 (CAP Mathematics)	3-4	MAT 1445 (OT36 Math elective)	3-4

PSY 101 (BA Liberal Studies introductory Social Science requirement)	3	PSY 1100 (PSY.S.AAS Requirement)Students must earn a grade of C or better in PSY 1100.	3
PSY 216	3	PSY 2236 (PSY.S.AAS Requirement)	3
PSY 217	3	PSY 2235 (PSY.S.AAS Requirement)	3
PSY 2XX	3	PSY 2250 (PSY.S.AAS Requirement)	3
PSY 334 (BA Liberal Studies Upper Level Social Science)	3	PSY 2228 (PSY.S.AAS Requirement)	3
PSY 341	3	PSY 2225 (PSY.S.AAS Requirement)	3
PSY 351 or PSY 353	3	PSY 2205 or PSY 2206** (fulfills the SCC PSY 2200 PSY.S.AAS Requirement)	3
PSY 363	3	PSY 2217 (PSY.S.AAS Requirement)	3
PSY 443 (WGS Social Science requirement)	3	PSY 2180 (Applied PSY elective)	3

• 124 hours minimum are required for a BA degree at UD. Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 2.0.

The following additional coursework can be completed at Sinclair:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
FRN 101, GER 101, or SPN 101	4	FRE/GER/SPA 1101	4
FRN 141, GER 141, or SPN 141	4	FRE/GER/SPA 1102	4

• UD Sinclair Academy students will need to take the online Language Placement Exam prior to transitioning to UD in order to determine the appropriate credit and placement level for their UD language course.

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at
UD for BA in Women's and Gender Studies

Sample Curriculum

Third Year

Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
ANT 150 ^{CAP Diversity and Social Justice + CAP Crossing Boundaries + BA Liberal Studies second Social Science Intro course}		3 CMM 415, ENG 333, ENG 335, ENG 336, ENG 345, ENG 396, MUS 315, THR 250, THR 380, VAH 360, or VAR 250 ^{WGS Literature and Arts requirement}	3
WGS 250, 350, or 351		3 ENG 335 ^{CAP Crossing Boundaries and CAP Diversity and Social Justice + WGS Cultural Diversity + BA Liberal Studies Literature}	3
BA Liberal Studies Natural Science requirement ^{lecture only required}		3 GLC 335, HST 347, HST 350, HST 351, HST 352, HST 353, HST 354, HST 356, or HST 397 ^{WGS History requirement}	3
Language 101		4 WGS 310 Language 141	3 4
		13	16

Fourth Year

Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
ANT 306, HSS 360, POL 340, PSY 462, SOC 330, SOC 331, SOC 332, SOC 333, SOC 339, SOC 360, SOC 432, SWK 325, SWK 327, SWK 330, or SWK 370 ^{WGS Social Science requirement}		3 WGS 490 ^{Capstone}	3
ENG 345, ANT 306, HST 354, HST 356, POL 340, REL 471, REL 474, or WGS 351 ^{WGS CULTURAL DIVERSITY Global (non U.S./Europe)}		3 CAP ADVANCED STUDIES COURSE ^{if requirement not previously fulfilled}	3
PHL 307, 364, 381, REL 277, REL 343, REL 471, REL 472, or REL 474 ^{WGS Philosophy and Religious Studies}		3 OPEN Elective or Minor/Certificate course	9
WGS 390		1-3	
CAP ARTS COURSE		3	
Language 201 or Contextual Course ^{May also fulfill CAP or BA Liberal Studies literature requirement}		3	
		16-18	15

Total credit hours: 60-62

The above is a **sample curriculum** guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCIENCE & MATHEMATICS

SCC Associate of Science in Mathematics (MATE.S.AS) to UD Bachelor of Science in Applied Mathematical Economics (BS-MTE) PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Courses to be taken at Sinclair Community College to attain the Associate of Science Degree in Mathematics:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ASI 150 (MTE breadth requirement)	1	SCC 1101 (MATE.S.AS requirement)	1
BIO 151 + BIO 151L, CHM 123 + CHM 123L, GEO 115 + GEO 115L, or PHY 206 + PHY210L (CAP Natural Science + CAP Natural Science lab) + TRN XTR1 if needed	4-5	BIO 1171, CHE 1211, GLG 1101*, or PHY 2201 (OT36 NPS elective)	4-5
BIO 152 + 152L, CHM 124 + CHM 124L, GEO 116 + GEO 116L, or PHY 207 + 211L (MTE science requirement) + TRN XTR1 if needed	4-5	BIO 1272, CHE 1221, GLG 1201*, or PHY 2202 (OT36 NPS - must be in same sequence as BIO 151, CHM 123, GLG 1101, or PHY 2201)	4-5
CMM 320 or CMM 351 (Fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2206 or COM 2211 (MATE.S.AS requirement)	3
CPS 149 (CAP Natural Science)	3	CIS 1111 (MATE.S.AS requirement)	3
CPS 150 (MTE Science breadth requirement)	3	CIS 2212 (MATE.S.AS requirement)	3
CPS 151 (MTE Science breadth requirement)	4	CIS 2217 (MATE.S.AS requirement)	4

ECO 203 (fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours + MTE requirement)	3	ECO 2180 (OT36 SBS)	3
ECO 204 (MTE requirement)	3	ECO 2160 (OT36 SBS)	3
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First- Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (MATE.S.AS requirement)	3
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201 (Any course in catalog elective)	3
HST 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History)	3	HIS 1112 (Multicultural elective)	3
MTH 168 (CAP Mathematics + MTE requirement) + TRN XTR1	5	MAT 2270 (MATE.S.AS requirement)	5
MTH 169 (MTE requirement) + TRN XTR1	5	MAT 2280 (MATE.S.AS requirement)	5
MTH 218 (MTE requirement) + TRN XTR1	5	MAT 2290 (MATE.S.AS requirement)	5
PHL 103 or PHL 1HC , REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - Philosophy and Religious Studies)	6	Select two from different subject areas: PHI 2205 or PHI 2206, REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H elective)	6

*If the GLG/GEO courses are chosen, students will need to take two additional science credits to meet the OT36 Natural and Physical Science credits for the MATE.S.AS degree.

- 120 hours minimum are required for a BS degree at UD.
- Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 2.0.

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at the University of Dayton to attain the Bachelor of Science in Applied Mathematical Economics:

Sample Curriculum

Third Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
ECO 346		3 ECO 347	3
MTH 308		3 MTH 310	3
MTH 411		3 MTH 412	3
CAP CROSSING BOUNDARIES COURSE		3 CAP ADVANCED STUDIES COURSE	3

Fourth Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
ECO 441		3 MTH 480 ^{Capstone}	1
MTH 330		3 OPEN Elective or Minor/ Certificate course	15
Economics elective ^{300/400 level}		3	
OPEN Elective or Minor/Certificate course		3	
CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE		3	
		15	16
Total credit hours: 61			

The above is a **sample curriculum** guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC Associate of Science in Chemistry (CHEE.S.AS) to UD Bachelor of Science in Biochemistry (BS-BCM) PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Courses to be taken at Sinclair Community College to attain the Associate of Science Degree in Chemistry:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ANT 150, ECO 204, ECO 203, POL 201, POL 202, PSY 101, SOC 101, SOC 204 (one of these fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours + BCM Social Science Breadth elective)	6	Select two from different subject areas: SOC 1145, ECO 2160, ECO 2180, PLS 1120, PLS 2200, PSY 1100, SOC 1101, SOC 2205 (OT36 S&B)	6
ASI 150 (BCM Breadth requirement)	1	SCC 1101 (CHEE.S.AS requirement)	1
CHM 123 + CHM 123L (CAP Natural Science + BCM Major requirement) + TRN XTR1	5	CHE 1211 (CHEE.S.AS requirement)	5

CHM 124 + CHM 124L (BCM Major requirement) +TRN XTR1	5	CHE 1221 (CHEE.S.AS requirement)	5
CHM 313 + CHM 313L (BCM Major requirement) + TRN XTR1	5	CHE 2111 (CHEE.S.AS requirement)	5
CHM 314 + CHM 314L BCM Major requirement) + TRN XTR1	4	CHE 2121 (CHEE.S.AS requirement)	5
CMM 320 or CMM 351 (Fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2206 or COM 2211 (CHEE.S.AS requirement)	3
CPS 1XX	1	MET 1131 (CHEE.S.AS requirement)	1
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First- Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (CHEE.S.AS requirement)	3
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201 (CHEE.S.AS requirement)	3
HST 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History)	3	HIS 1112 (Multicultural elective)	3
MTH 168 (CAP Mathematics + BCM Science Breadth requirement) + TRN XTR1	5	MAT 2270 (CHEE.S.AS requirement)	5
MTH 169 (BCM Science Breadth requirement) + TRN XTR1	5	MAT 2280 (CHEE.S.AS requirement)	5
MTH 218 (BCM Science Breadth requirement) + TRN XTR1	5	MAT 2290 (CHEE.S.AS requirement)	5
PHL 103 or PHL 1HC , REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - Philosophy and Religious Studies)	6	Select two from different subject areas: PHI 2205 or PHI 2206, REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H elective)	6

- 120 hours are required for the Bachelor of Science in Biochemistry at the University of Dayton.
- Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 2.0.

Students may complete the following additional coursework at Sinclair:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
VAH 101, VAH 201, VAH 203, ENG 302, MUS 365, THR 105 (CAP Arts)	3	ART 1110, ART 2230, ART 2231, LIT 2202, MUS 1121, THE 1101 or 1105	3
PHY 206 + PHY 210L + TRN XTR1 (CAP Natural Science)	5	PHY 2201	5
PHY 207 + PHY 211L + TRN XTR1	5	PHY 2202	5

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at UD for BS in Biochemistry

Sample Curriculum

Third Year		Hours	Spring	Hours
Fall				
BIO 151			3 BIO 152	3
BIO 151L			1 PHY 206 ^{CAP} Natural Science	3
CHM 201			3 PHY 210L	1
CHM 201L			1 CHM 303	3
MTH 219 or 367 ^{Science Breadth requirement}			3 CHM 303L	1
CAP ARTS COURSE			3 CHM 390	0
			CHM 451	3
			14	14
Fourth Year				
Fall				
CHM 319L, BIO 312, BIO 314, BIO 403, BIO 404, BIO 411, BIO 427, BIO 440, BIO 462, BIO 466, CHM 404, CHM 412, CHM 415, CHM 417, CHM 418L, CHM 426, CHM 427, CHM 454, CHM 477, CHM 478, CHM 497, CHM 498, or CHM 499 ^{SELECT COURSES TO TOTAL 10 CREDIT HOURS. CHM 415 AND CHM 497 HAVE CO-REQUISITE COURSES}			1-3 CHM 480	1
CHM 304			3 CHM 490 ^{Capstone}	1
CHM 452			3 CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE	3
CHM 462L			1 CAP CROSSING BOUNDARIES COURSE	3
PHY 207			3 CAP ADVANCED STUDIES COURSE	3

BIO ELECTIVE AND LAB	4 OPEN Elective or Minor/Certificate courses	6
15-17		17

Total credit hours: 60-62

The above is a **sample curriculum** guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC Associate of Science in Biology (BIOE.S.AS) to UD Bachelor of Science in Biology (BS-BIO) PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Courses to be taken at Sinclair Community College to attain the Associate of Science in Biology degree:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ANT 150, ECO 204, ECO 203, POL 201, POL 202, PSY 101, SOC 101, SOC 204 (one of these fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours + social science breadth elective)	6	Select two from different subject areas: SOC 1145, ECO 2160, ECO 2180, PLS 1120, PLS 2200, PSY 1100, SOC 1101, SOC 2205 (OT36 S&B)	6
ASI 150 (BIO breadth requirement)	1	SCC 1101 (BIOE.S.AS requirement)	1
BIO 151 + BIO 151L (CAP Natural Science + Major requirement) + TRN XTR1	5	BIO 1171 (BIOE.S.AS requirement)	5
BIO 152 + BIO 152L + TRN XTR1 (BIO major requirement)	5	BIO 1272 (BIOE.S.AS requirement)	5
BIO 301 (environmental/ecological elective)	3	BIO 2222* (BIOE.S.AS requirement)	3
BIO 310 (BIO Major requirement) + BIO 310L (environmental/ecological elective)	4	BIO 2225* (BIOE.S.AS requirement)	4

BIO 312 (BIO major requirement) + BIO 312L (environmental/ecological elective)	4	BIO 2235* (BIOE.S.AS requirement)	4
CHM 123 + CHM 123L (CAP Natural Science + Science Breadth requirement) + TRN XTR1	5	CHE 1211 (BIOE.S.AS requirement)	5
CHM 124 + CHM 124L (Science Breadth requirement) + TRN XTR1	5	CHE 1221 (BIOE.S.AS requirement)	5
CMM 320 or CMM 351 (Fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2206 or COM 2211 (BIOE.S.AS requirement)	3
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (BIOE.S.AS requirement)	3
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201 (BIOE.S.AS requirement)	3
CPS 1XX	1	MET 1131 (BIOE.S.AS requirement)	1
HST 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History)	3	HIS 1112 (multicultural elective)	3
MTH 116 or MTH 148 or MTH 168 + TRN XTR1 where applicable (MTH 148 or MTH 168 CAP Mathematics requirement + first class in Science Breadth Math sequence)	4-5	MAT 1580 or MAT 2240 or MAT 2270 (OT36 Mathematics Elective)	4-5
PHL 103 or PHL 1HC, REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - Philosophy and Religious Studies)	6	Select two from different subject areas: PHI 2205 or PHI 2206, REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H elective)	6

*Students must complete BIO 1171 and 1272 with a grade of C or higher prior to registering for BIO 2222, 2225, and 2235 in order to be granted the respective UD equivalent course that is included in this Pathway.

- 120 hours minimum are required for a BS degree at UD.
- Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 3.0.

Students may complete the following additional coursework at Sinclair:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
CHM 313 + 313L	4	CHE 2111	5
CHM 314 + 314L	4	CHE 2121	5

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at the University of Dayton to earn the Bachelor of Science in Biology degree:

Sample Curriculum

Third Year

Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
BIO 299		1 CHM 314	3
CHM 313		3 CHM 314L	1
CHM 313L		1 PHY 202	3
MTH 148, 149, or 169 ^{fulfills CAP MTH if MTH 116 equivalent was taken previously}		3-4 PHY 202L	1
PHY 201		3 BIO Elective with Lab	4
PHY 201L		1 CAP ADVANCED STUDIES COURSE	3
CAP ARTS COURSE		3	
	15-16		15

Fourth Year

Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
BIO 309, 309L, 311, 312L, 350, 403, 403L, 404, 411, 411L, 412, 415, 415L, 421, 427, 439, 440, 440L, 442, 442L, 445, 460, 461, 461L, 462, 465, 466, 470, 475, 475L, 480, 480L, 489, 496L, or CHM 420 (A minimum grade of C- is required.) ^{One with accompanying laboratory. BIO 462 strongly recommended as one of two courses.}		7 BIO 420 ^{Capstone}	1
BIO 311, 314, 314L, 320, 320L, 350, 359, 370, 402, 402L, 407, 407L, 409, 409L, 411, 411L, 421, 435, 435L, 439, 445, 450, 450L, 452, 452L, 459, 459L, 461, 461L, 480, 480L, 489, or 496L (A minimum grade of C- is required.) ^{BIO environmental/ecological requirements. Select courses to total 7 credit hours. One with accompanying laboratory. BIO}		7 BIO Elective	3
CHM 201, 302, 303, 420, MTH 367, CPS 107, CPS 111, CPS 132, GEO 208, GEO 308, or GEO 401 ^{Bio ELECTIVE - BIO lecture courses may also be taken}		3 CAP CROSSING BOUNDARIES COURSE	3
		CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE	3
		BIO ELECTIVE with Lab	4
	17		14

Total credit hours: 61-62

• The above is a **sample curriculum** guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC Associate of Science in Chemistry (CHEE.S.AS) to UD Bachelor of Science in Chemistry (BS-CHM) PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

Courses to be taken at Sinclair Community College to attain the Associate of Science Degree in Chemistry:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ANT 150, ECO 204, ECO 203, POL 201, POL 202, PSY 101, SOC 101, SOC 204 (one of these fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours + BCM social science breadth elective)	6	Select two from different subject areas: SOC 1145, ECO 2160, ECO 2180, PLS 1120, PLS 2200, PSY 1100, SOC 1101, SOC 2205 (OT36 S&B)	6
ASI 150 (CHM Breadth requirement)	1	SCC 1101 (CHEE.S.AS requirement)	1
CHM 123 + CHM 123L (CAP Natural Science + CHM Major requirement) + TRN XTR1	5	CHE 1211 (CHEE.S.AS requirement)	5
CHM 124 + CHM 124L (CHM Major requirement) + TRN XTR1	5	CHE 1221 (CHEE.S.AS requirement)	5
CHM 313 + CHM 313L (CHM Major requirement) + TRN XTR1	5	CHE 2111 (CHEE.S.AS requirement)	5
CHM 314 + CHM 314L (CHM Major requirement) + TRN XTR1	5	CHE 2121 (CHEE.S.AS requirement)	5
CMM 320 or CMM 351 (Fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2206 or COM 2211 (CHEE.S.AS requirement)	3
CPS 1XX	1	MET 1131 (CHEE.S.AS requirement)	1

ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (CHEE.S.AS requirement)	3
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201 (CHEE.S.AS requirement)	3
HST 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History)	3	HIS 1112 (Multicultural elective)	3
MTH 168 (CAP Mathematics + CHM Science Breadth requirement) + TRN XTR1	5	MAT 2270 (CHEE.S.AS requirement)	5
MTH 169 (CHM Science Breadth requirement) + TRN XTR1	5	MAT 2280 (CHEE.S.AS requirement)	5
MTH 218 (CHM Science Breadth requirement) + TRN XTR1	5	MAT 2290 (CHEE.S.AS requirement)	5
PHL 103 or PHL 1HC , REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - Philosophy and Religious Studies)	6	Select two from different subject areas: PHI 2205 or PHI 2206, REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H elective)	6

- 120 hours minimum for a BS degree at UD.
- Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 2.0.

Students MAY complete the following additional coursework at Sinclair:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
PHY 206 + 210L (CAP Natural Science)	5	PHY 2201	5
PHY 207 + 211L	5	PHY 2202	5
VAH 101, VAH 201, VAH 203, ENG 302, MUS 365, THR 105 (CAP Arts)	3	ART 1110, ART 2230, ART 2231, LIT 2202, MUS 1121, THE 1101 or 1105	3

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at the University of Dayton to earn the Bachelor of Science in Chemistry

Sample Curriculum

Third Year			
Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
CHM 201		3 CHM 303	3
CHM 201L		1 CHM 303L	1

MTH 219 or 367	3	CHM 317	1
PHY 206 ^{CAP Natural Science}		3 CHM 319L	1
PHY 210L		1 CHM 390	0
CAP ARTS COURSE		3 CHM 404, 412, 426, 427, 450, 454, 462L, 477, 478, 498, or 499 ^{One of three CHM electives: CHM 478 HAS CO-REQUISITE. Any graduate level CHM course may also be substituted.}	1-3
		CPS 132	3
		PHY 207	3
		CAP ADVANCED STUDIES COURSE	3
		14	16-18

Fourth Year

Fall	Hours	Spring	Hours
CHM 304		3 CHM 404, 412, 426, 427, 450, 454, 462L, 477, 478, 498, or 499 ^{One of three CHM electives: CHM 478 HAS CO-REQUISITE. Any graduate level CHM course may also be substituted.}	1-3
CHM 304L		1 CHM 415	2
CHM 404, 412, 426, 427, 450, 454, 462L, 477, 478, 498, or 499 ^{One of three CHM electives: CHM 478 HAS CO-REQUISITE. Any graduate level CHM course may also be substituted.}		1-3 CHM 415L	2
CHM 480		1 CHM 420	3
CHM 417		3 CHM 480	1
CHM 418L		1 CHM 490 ^{Capstone}	1
PHY 208		3 CHM 495	0
CAP CROSSING BOUNDARIES COURSE		3 CHM 497	0
		CME 409 or 410 ^{APPROVED MATERIALS COURSE. May substitute any graduate level CHM course.}	3
		CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE	
		16-18	13-15

Total credit hours: 59-65

The above is a **sample curriculum guide**. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC Associate of Science Degree in Geology (GLGE.S.AS) to UD B.S. in Environmental GeoSciences (EVG) PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

This Environmental Geology PATHWAY requires a summer course at UD between the third and fourth years (6th and 7th semesters.) Please discuss the financial aid implications with the UD Financial Aid office and your advisor(s) prior to enrolling on this pathway.

Courses to be taken Sinclair Community College to attain the Associate of Science Degree:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ANT 150, ECO 204, ECO 203, POL 201, POL 202, PSY 101, SOC 101, SOC 204 (one of these fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours + EVG Social Science breadth elective)	6	Select two from different subject areas: SOC 1145, ECO 2160, ECO 2180, PLS 1120, PLS 2200, PSY 1100, SOC 1101, SOC 2205 (OT36 S&B)	6
ASI 150 (EVG breadth requirement)	1	SCC 1101 (LA.S.AS requirement)	1
BIO 152 + BIO 152L + TRN XTR1 (Science breadth requirement)	5	BIO 1272 (any course in catalog)	5
CHM 123 + CHM 123L (CAP Natural Science + Science breadth requirement) + TRN XTR1	5	CHE 1221 (any course in catalog elective)	5
CHM 124 + CHM 124L (Science breadth requirement) + TRN XTR1	5	CHE 1221 (any course in catalog elective)	5
CMM 320 or CMM 351 (Fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2206 or COM 2211 (LA.S.AS requirement)	3
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (LA.S.AS requirement)	3

GEO 115 + GEO 115L (CAP Natural Science + EVG requirement)	4	GLG 1101 (OT36 NPS elective)	4
HST 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History)	3	HIS 1112 (Multicultural elective)	3
MTH 148 or MTH 168 (CAP Mathematics + Science breadth requirement)	4-5	MAT 2240 OR MAT 2270 (LA.S.AS requirement)	4-5
MTH 169 (Science breadth requirement) + TRN XTR1	5	MAT 2280 (OT36 mathematic/science elective)	5
PHL 103 or PHL 1HC, REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - Philosophy and Religious Studies)	6	Select two from different subject areas: PHI 2205 or PHI 2206, REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H elective)	6
PHY 201 + PHY 201L (Science breadth requirement)	4	PHY 2201 (OT36 NPS elective)	4
PHY 202 + PHY 202L (Science breadth requirement)	4	PHY 2202 (OT36 NPS elective)	4
VAH 101 or VAH 201 or VAH 203 or ENG 302 or MUS 365 or THR 105 (CAP Arts)	3	ART 1110 or ART 2230 or ART 2231 or LIT 2202 or MUS 1121 or THE 1101 or THE 1105 (Any course in catalog elective)	3

- 120 hours minimum are required for a BS degree at UD.
- Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 2.0.

Students may complete the following additional coursework at Sinclair.

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201	3

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at UD for BS in Environmental Geosciences

Sample Curriculum

Third Year

Fall	HourSpring	HourSummer	Hours
BIO 151, 151L, 310, 310L, 340, 340L, 359, 407, 407L, 409, 409L, 439, 441, 452, 452L, 459, 459L, CEE 312, CEE 312L, CEE 434, CEE 434L, CHM 341, CHM 341L, CPS 132, CPS 144, CPS 150, CPS 151, MEE 473, MTH 207, MTH 218, MTH 219, MTH 367, MTH 368, PHY 220, or SEE 435 (SCIENCE ELECTIVE.) ^{Labs} may be co-requisite with lecture courses	4 BIO 151, 151L, 310, 310L, 340, 340L, 359, 407, 407L, 409, 409L, 439, 441, 452, 452L, 459, 459L, CEE 312, CEE 312L, CEE 434, CEE 434L, CHM 341, CHM 341L, CPS 132, CPS 144, CPS 150, CPS 151, MEE 473, MTH 207, MTH 218, MTH 219, MTH 367, MTH 368, PHY 220, or SEE 435 (SCIENCE ELECTIVE.) ^{Labs} may be co-requisite with lectures. Some courses have prerequisites.	4 GEO 498 or 303 ^{Capstone}	3-6
ENG 200 ^{CAP Second-Year Writing}	3 GEO 202, 234, 301, 301L, 302, 302L, 303, 310, 310L, 401, 401L, 404, 420, 455, 477, 495, or SEE 301 (GEO ELECTIVE) ^{Labs} may be corequisite with some courses; some courses may have pre-requisites	1-6	
GEO 201	3 GEO 307	3	
GEO 201L	1 GEO 307L	1	
CAP ADVANCED STUDIES COURSE	3 CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE	3	
	14	12-17	3-6

Fourth Year

Fall	HourSpring	Hours
GEO 309	3 BIO 151, 151L, 310, 310L, 340, 340L, 359, 407, 407L, 409, 409L, 439, 441, 452, 452L, 459, 459L, CEE 312, CEE 434, CEE 434L, CHM 341, CHM 341L, CPS 132, CPS 144, CPS 150, CPS 151, MEE 473, MTH 207, MTH 218, MTH 219, MTH 367, MTH 368, PHY 220, or SEE 435 (SCIENCE ELECTIVE.) ^{Labs} may be co-requisite with some lectures; some courses may have prerequisites.	8
GEO 309L	1 GEO 202, 234, 301, 301L, 302, 302L, 303, 310, 310L, 401, 401L, 404, 420, 455, 477, 495, or SEE 301 (GEO ELECTIVE) ^{Labs} may be co-requisite with some lectures; some courses may have prerequisites.	8
GEO 412	3 GEO 479L	2
GEO 412L	1	
GEO 450 ^{CAP Crossing Boundaries}	4	
	12	18

Total credit hours: 59-67

The above is a **sample curriculum** guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.

SCC Associate of Science (LA.S.AS) to UD Bachelor of Science in Geology (BS-GEO) PATHWAY

Students interested in UD Sinclair Academy program benefits must apply to the Program through the UD Sinclair Academy website at <https://www.udayton.edu/academy/index.php>.

This Geology PATHWAY requires a summer course at UD between the third and fourth years (6th and 7th semesters.) Please discuss the financial aid implications with the UD Financial Aid office and your advisor(s) prior to enrolling on this pathway.

Courses to be taken at Sinclair Community College to attain the Associate of Science Degree:

Course	Credit Hours	Other Institution	Credit Hours
ANT 150, ECO 204, ECO 203, POL 201, POL 202, PSY 101, SOC 101, SOC 204 (one of these fulfills CAP Social Science Interdisciplinary requirement with 30 transfer credit hours + GEO Social Science breadth elective)	6	Select two from different subject areas: SOC 1145, ECO 2160, ECO 2180, PLS 1120, PLS 2200, PSY 1100, SOC 1101, SOC 2205 (OT36 S&B)	6
ASI 150 (GEO breadth requirement)	1	SCC 1101 (LA.S.AS requirement)	1
CHM 123 + CHM 123L (Science breadth requirement) + TRN XTR1	5	CHE 1221 (OT36 Any course in catalog)	5
CHM 124 + CHM 124L (Science breadth requirement) + TRN XTR1	5	CHE 1221 (OT36 Any course in catalog)	5
CMM 320 or CMM 351 (Fulfills CAP Oral Communication requirement with 30 transfer credit hours)	3	COM 2206 or COM 2211 (LA.S.AS requirement)	3
ENG 100 (CAP Humanities Commons - First-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1101 (LA.S.AS requirement)	3
ENG 200 (CAP Second-Year Writing)	3	ENG 1201 (any course in catalog elective)	3

GEO 115 + GEO 115L (CAP Natural Science)	4	GLG 1101 (OT36 NPS elective)	4
GEO 116 + GEO 116L (GEO requirement)	4	GLG 1201 (OT36 NPS elective)	4
HST 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - History)	3	HIS 1112 (multicultural elective)	3
MTH 148 or MTH 168 (CAP Mathematics + Science breadth requirement) + TRN XTR1	4-5	MAT 2240 or MAT 2270 (LA.S.AS requirement)	4-5
MTH 169 (Science breadth requirement) + TRN XTR 1	5	MAT 2280 (OT36 Mathematics elective)	5
PHL 103 or PHL 1HC , REL 103 or REL 1HC (CAP Humanities Commons - Philosophy and Religious Studies)	6	Select two from different subject areas: PHI 2205 or PHI 2206, REL 1111 or REL 1112 or REL 2204 or REL 2255 (OT36 A&H elective)	6
PHY 201 + PHY 201L (CAP Natural Science + Science breadth requirement)	4	PHY 2201 (OT36 NPS elective)	4
PHY 202 (Science breadth requirement)	4	PHY 2202 (any course in catalog elective)	4
VAH 101, VAH 201, VAH 203, ENG 302, MUS 365, THR 105 (CAP Arts)	3	ART 1110, ART 2230, ART 2231, LIT 2202, MUS 1121, THE 1101 or 1105 (Any course in catalog elective)	3

- 120 hours minimum are required for a BS degree at UD.
- Required GPA at the time of the Associate Degree is 2.0.

Remaining Courses to Be Completed at the University of Dayton to attain the Bachelor of Science in Geology

Sample Curriculum

Third Year					
Fall	Hour	Spring	Hour	Summer	Hours
GEO 201	3	GEO 202	3	GEO 303 ^{Capstone}	6
GEO 201L	1	GEO 302, 302L, 308, 308L, 309, 309L, 404, 411, 412, 412L, 420, 450, 455, 477, 495, 498, or SEE 301 ^{GEO} ELECTIVE (total of 8 credit hours. FOR COURSES WITH COREQUISITE LABS, the lab must also be taken. Some courses may also fulfill CAP Crossing Boundaries.	1-4		
GEO 301	3	GEO 307	3		
GEO 301L	1	GEO 307L	1		
GEO 302, 302L, 308, 308L, 309, 309L, 404, 411, 412, 412L, 420, 450, 455, 477, 495, 498, or SEE 301 ^{GEO} ELECTIVE (total of 8 credit hours) . FOR COURSES WITH COREQUISITE LABS, the lab must also be taken. Some courses may also fulfill CAP Crossing Boundaries.	1-4	CAP CROSSING BOUNDARIES COURSE	3		
CAP ADVANCED STUDIES COURSE	3				
		12-15	11-14	6	
Fourth Year					
Fall	Hour	Spring	Hour	Summer	Hours
GEO 310	3	GEO 302, 302L, 308, 308L, 309, 309L, 404, 411, 412, 412L, 420, 450, 455, 477, 495, 498, or SEE 301 ^{GEO} ELECTIVE - IF NEEDED TO TOTAL 8 CREDIT HOURS OVER THE FOUR UD SEMESTER. FOR COURSES WITH COREQUISITE LABS, the lab must also be taken. Some courses may also fulfill CAP Crossing Boundaries.	1-4		
GEO 310L	1	GEO 401	3		
CAP DIVERSITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE COURSE	3	GEO 401L	1		
OPEN Elective or Minor/ Certificate course ^{if needed} to meet total credit hour requirement of 120.	4-7	Science elective in: BIO, CHM, CPS, GEO, MTH, PHY, Engineering ^{Science electives and laboratories where applicable - With permission of department chairperson..}	6		
		OPEN Elective or Minor/ Certificate course ^{if needed} to meet total credit hour requirement of 120.	1-3		
		11-14	12-17		
Total credit hours: 52-66					

The above is a **sample curriculum** guide. Review your DegreeWorks audit with your UD academic advisor to fully understand the remaining degree requirements and specific course options.